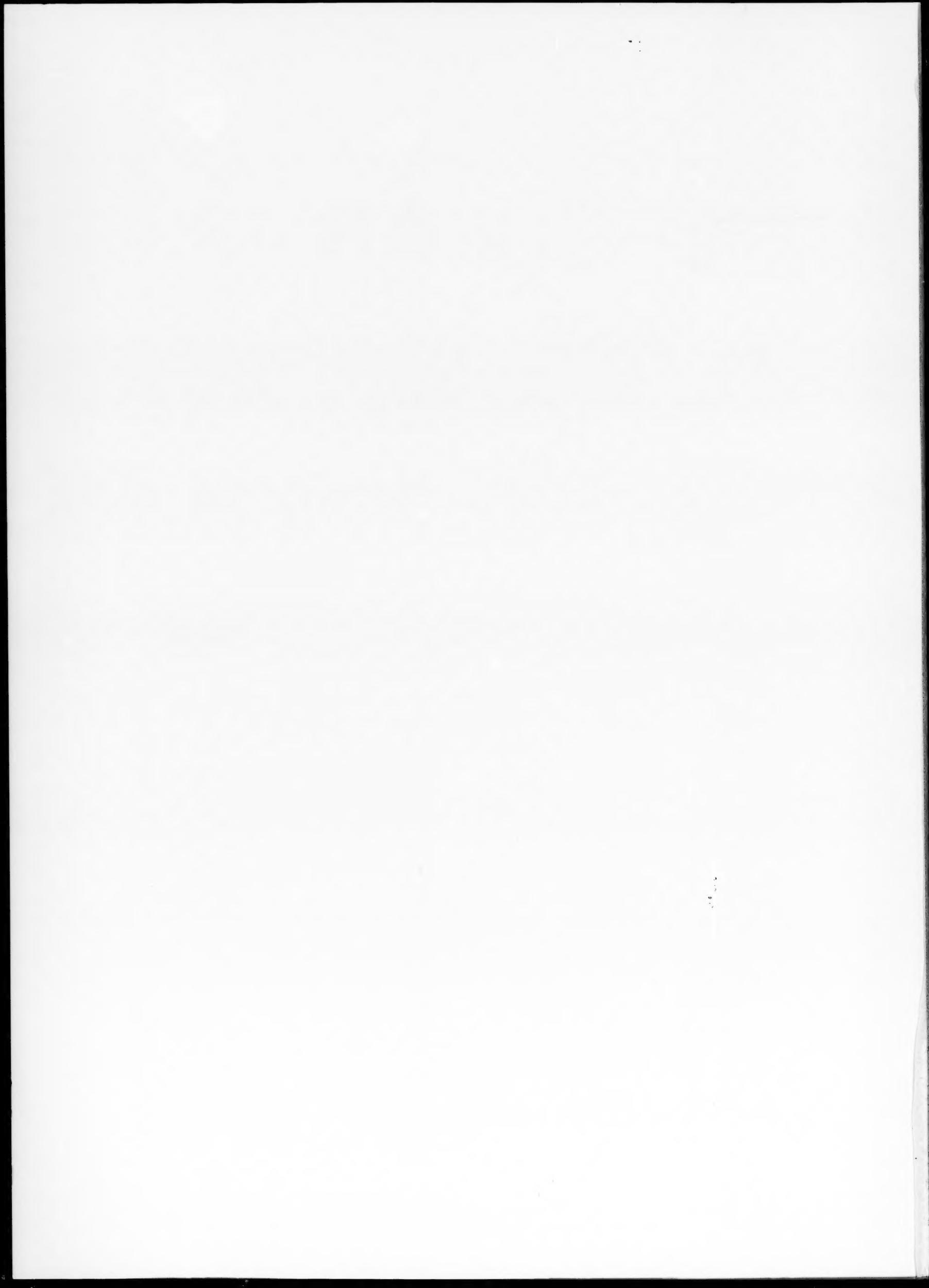


ISSN 0166-6851

**MOLECULAR  
AND  
BIOCHEMICAL  
PARASITOLOGY**

**CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX  
VOLUMES 1-25**

**ELSEVIER**



# **Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology**

### **Editorial Board**

J.C. Boothroyd, Stanford, CA, U.S.A.  
P. Borst, Amsterdam, The Netherlands  
J.J. Cazzulo, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
D. Cioli, Rome, Italy  
G.H. Coombs, Glasgow, Scotland  
R. Docampo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
J.E. Donelson, Iowa City, IA, U.S.A.  
H. Eisen, Seattle, WA, U.S.A.  
P.T. Englund, Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.  
A. Fairlamb, London, England  
M. Ferguson, Oxford, England  
C.D. Ginger, Geneva, Switzerland  
G.C. Hill, Nashville, TN, U.S.A.  
A. Holder, Beckenham, England  
G.G. Holz, Jr., Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.  
D.J. Kemp, Melbourne, Australia  
P. Köhler, Zürich, Switzerland  
R. Komuniecki, Toledo, OH, U.S.A.  
D.J. Linstead, Beckenham, England  
T.F. McCutchan, Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.

J.H. McKerrow, San Francisco, CA, U.S.A.  
D. Mirelman, Rehovot, Israel  
G.F. Mitchell, Melbourne, Australia  
M. Müller, New York, NY, U.S.A.  
V. Nussenzweig, New York, NY, U.S.A.  
F. Opperdoes, Brussels, Belgium  
A.J. Parodi, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
L.H. Perrin, Geneva, Switzerland  
E.R. Pfefferkorn, Hanover, NH, U.S.A.  
J.G. Scaife, Edinburgh, Scotland  
A. Sher, Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.  
A.J.G. Simpson, London, England  
L. Simpson, Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.  
K. Stuart, Seattle, WA, U.S.A.  
D.W. Taylor, Cambridge, England  
M.J. Turner, Rahway, NJ, U.S.A.  
B. Ullman, Portland, OR, U.S.A.  
L.H.T. van der Ploeg, New York, U.S.A.  
R. Walter, Hamburg, F.R.G.

# **Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology**

Editors 1980-1985 - M. Müller, W. Gutteridge and P. Köhler  
1986-1987 - M. Müller, W. Gutteridge and G.A.M. Cross

---

## **EDITORS**

Win Gutteridge

George Cross

C.C. Wang

Author and Subject Index

Volumes 1-25



**ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V.  
AMSTERDAM**

© 1988 Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. (Biomedical Division)

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. (Biomedical Division), P.O. Box 1527, 1000 BM Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

No responsibility is assumed by the Publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the material herein. Because of rapid advances in the medical sciences, the Publisher recommends that independent verification of diagnoses and drug dosages should be made.

Although all advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) standards, inclusion in this publication does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement of the quality or value of such product or of the claims made of it by its manufacturer.

*Special regulations for authors.* Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(s) will be asked to transfer copyright of the article to the publisher. This transfer will ensure the widest possible dissemination of information.

Submission of a paper to this journal entails the author's irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17 paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and in the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S.351) pursuant to article 16b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

*Special regulations for readers in the U.S.A.* This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, or for the personal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pays through the Center the per-copy fee stated in the code on the first page of each article for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. The appropriate fee should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, U.S.A. If no code appears in an article, the author has not given broad consent to copy and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the author. All articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a per-copy fee of US \$2.25, also payable through the Center. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, advertising and promotion purposes, or for creating new collection works. Special written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.

## Author Index: Volumes 1-25

Abuin, G., see Alves, M.J.M., **21**, 75

Achterberg, V. and Gercken, G.  
Cytotoxicity of ester and ether lysophospholipids in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **23**, 117

Adamczyk, D.L., see Miller, R.L., **6**, 209

Aerts, D., see Delauw, M.-F., **23**, 9

Afferni, C., see Di Felice, G., **20**, 133

Affranchino, J.L., De Tarlovsky, M.N.S. and Stoppani, A.O.M.  
Respiratory control in mitochondria from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **16**, 289

Affranchino, J.L., see Ibañez, C.F. **25**, 175

Affranchino, J.L., see Macina, R.A., **16**, 61

Agabian, N., see Aline, R.F., Jr., **17**, 311

Agabian, N., see Milhausen, M., **9**, 241

Agabian, N., see Parsons, M., **9**, 255

Agabian, N., see Parsons, M., **10**, 207

Aguilar, Z. and Urbina, J.A.  
The phosphofructokinase of *Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi*: purification and kinetic mechanism, **21**, 103

Aikawa, M., see David, P.H., **11**, 267

Aikawa, M., see Holder, A.A., **14**, 293

Aikawa, M., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349

Aikawa, M., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165

Aimar, C., see Pierce, R.J., **15**, 171

Aitken, R., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 129

Akinrimisi, E.O., see Gbenle, G.O., **5**, 213

Akinrimisi, E.O., see Gbenle, G.O., **12**, 15

Albach, R.A., Prachayasittikul, V. and Heebner, G.M.  
Isolation and characterization of RNA of *Entamoeba histolytica*, **12**, 261

Albiez, E.J., see Walter, R.D., **4**, 53

Albiez, E.J., see Walter, R.D., **14**, 211

Albiez, E., see Walter, R.D., **16**, 109

Alderete, J.F. and Garza, G.E.  
Soluble *Trichomonas vaginalis* antigens in cell-free culture supernatants, **13**, 147

Alderete, J.F., see Peterson, K.M., **12**, 37

Alderson, T., see Deans, J.A., **11**, 189

Alderson, T., see Thomas, A.W., **13**, 187

Aley, S.B., Barnewell, J.W., Daniel, W. and Howard, R.J.  
Identification of parasite proteins in a membrane preparation enriched for the surface membrane of erythrocytes infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **12**, 69

Aley, S.B., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 343

Aley, S.B., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349

Aley, S.B., see Murray, H.W., **3**, 381

Aley, S.B., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165

Aline, Jr., R.F. and Stuart, K.  
The two mechanisms for antigenic variation in *Trypano-* *soma brucei* are independent processes, **16**, 11

Aline, R.F., Jr., Scholler, J.K., Nelson, R.G., Agabian, N. and Stuart, K.  
Preferential activation of telomeric variant surface glycoprotein genes in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **17**, 311

Allan, D., Payare, G. and Evans, W.H.  
The phospholipid and fatty acid composition of *Schistosoma mansoni* and of its purified tegumental membranes, **23**, 123

Allan, L.M., see Miller, E.N., **13**, 67

Allan, L.M., see Miller, E.N., **13**, 309

Allen, B.L. and Harris, B.G.  
Purification of malic enzyme from *Ascaris suum* using NAD<sup>+</sup>-agarose, **2**, 367

Allen, A.K., see Snary, D., **3**, 343

Allen, B.L., see Yacoub, N.J., **9**, 297

Allende, O., see Rangel-AlDAO, R., **14**, 75

Allende, O., see Rangel-AlDAO, R., **20**, 25

Allende, O., see Rangel-AlDAO, R., **22**, 39

Allred, D.R., Sterling, C.R. and Morse, P.D.  
Increased fluidity of *Plasmodium berghei* infected mouse red blood cell membranes detected by electron spin resonance spectroscopy, **7**, 27

Almond, N.M., see Chambers, A.E., **21**, 113

Alvarenga Figueiredo, E., see Nascimento Cordeiro, M., **11**, 23

Alvarez, A.P., Ueng, T.-H., Scheibel, L.W. and Hollingdale, M.R.  
Impairment of hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases by the malaria parasite *Plasmodium berghei*, **13**, 277

Alves, M.J.M., Abuin, G., Kuwajima, V.Y. and Colli, W.  
Partial inhibition of trypomastigote entry into cultured mammalian cells by monoclonal antibodies against a surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **21**, 75

Aman, R.A. and Wang, C.C.  
Absence of substrate channeling in the glycosome of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **19**, 1

Aman, R.A. and Wang, C.C.  
An improved purification of glycosomes from the procyclic trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **21**, 211

Aman, R.A. and Wang, C.C.  
Identification of two integral glycosomal membrane proteins in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **25**, 83

Ancelin, M.L., see Vial, H.J., **17**, 203

Anders, R.F., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91

Anders, R.F., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265

Anders, R.F., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73

Anderson, N.L., Parish, N.M., Richardson, J.P. and Pearson, T.W.

Comparison of African trypanosomes of different antigenic phenotypes, subspecies and life cycle stages by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, **16**, 299

Andrade, A.F.B., see Previato, J.O., **16**, 85

Andrade, E.A., see Zolg, J.W., **22**, 145

Andrews, N.W., see Zingales, B., **6**, 111

Anekwe, G.E., see Fish, W.R., **3**, 103

Angus, J.M., see Fricker, S.P., **11**, 215

Angus, J.M., see Klein, R.A., **6**, 93

Antunes, A., see Oliveira, M.M., **11**, 283

Aoki, T. and Oya, H.  
Inactivation of *Crithidia fasciculata* carbamoyl phosphate synthetase II by the antitumor drug acivicin, **23**, 173

Aoki, T., Oya, H., Mori, M. and Tabitana, M.  
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in the *Ascaris* ovary: Regulatory properties of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase and copurification of the enzyme with aspartate carbamoyltransferase and dihydroorotase, **1**, 55

Aoki, T., Yamasaki, H. and Oya, H.  
Mechanism of inactivation of a *Fasciola* proteolytic enzyme by peptide aldehydes and alkylating agents, **8**, 89

Arasu, P., see Vaidya, A.B., **22**, 249

Araujo, S., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45

Araujo, S.S., see Montamat, E.E., **22**, 185

Argelia de Casanova, M., see Avila, J.L., **4**, 265.

Arme, C., see Mercer, J.G., **25**, 61

Arnon, R., see Horowitz, S., **15**, 115

Arnon, R., see Levi-Schaffer, F., **13**, 283

Arnot, D.E. and Barker, D.C.  
Biochemical identification of cutaneous leishmanias by analysis of kinetoplast DNA. II. Sequence homologies in *Leishmania* kDNA, **3**, 47

Arnot, D.E., see Barker, D.C., **3**, 33

Aronow, B., Kaur, K., McCartan, K. and Ullman, B.  
Two high affinity nucleoside transporters in *Leishmania donovani*, **22**, 29

Arroyo, R. and Orozco, E.  
Localization and identification of an *Entamoeba histolytica* adhesin, **23**, 151

Arruda, M.V., see Zingales, B., **16**, 21

Asai, T., O'Sullivan, E.J., Kobayashi, M., Gero, A.M., Yokogawa, M. and Tatibana, M.  
Enzymes of the de novo pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway in *Toxoplasma gondii*, **7**, 89

Asher, C.R., see Pan, J.-X., **25**, 107

Astolfi Filho, S., Martins de Sá, C. and Gander, E.S.  
On the chromatin structure of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **1**, 43

Atkins, A.M., see Watts, S.D.M., **4**, 171

Atkins, A.M., see Watts, S.D.M., **12**, 207

Atkinson, B.G. and Podesta, R.B.  
Two-dimensional electrophoretic separation and fluorographic analysis of the gene products synthesized by *Hymenolepis diminuta* with particular reference to the parasite-specific polypeptides in the brush border membrane, **6**, 33

Atkinson, B.G., see Atkinson, K.H., **4**, 205

Atkinson, K.H. and Atkinson, B.G.  
Protein synthesis in vivo by *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae, **4**, 205

Auriault, C., see Damonneville, M., **6**, 265

Avila, A., see Avila, J.L., **4**, 265

Avila, A., see Avila, J.L., **11**, 51

Avila, J.L., Avila, A. and Argelia de Casanova, M.  
Differential metabolism of allopurinol and derivatives in *Trypanosoma rangeli* and *Trypanosoma cruzi* culture forms, **4**, 265

Avila, J.L., Avila, A. and Monzón, H.  
Differences in allopurinol and 4-aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine metabolism in drug-sensitive and insensitive strains of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **11**, 51

Avilla, J.L. and Nosei, C.  
Presence of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase of American *Leishmania* species and its absence from *Trypanosoma* species, **7**, 1

Avron, B., Chayen, A., Stolarsky, T., Schauer, R., Reuter, G. and Mirelman, D.  
A stage-specific sialoglycoprotein in encysting cells of *Entamoeba invadens*, **25**, 257

Avron, B., see Chayen, A., **15**, 83

Ayala, A. and Kierszenbaum, F.  
The effect of *p*-chloromercuriphenylsulfonic acid on *Trypanosoma* acid infection of mammalian host cells in vitro, **23**, 63

Azavache, V., see Urbina, J., **11**, 241

Azzar, G., see Sarciron, M.E., **23**, 25

Baack, B.R., see Vander Jagt, D.L., **10**, 45

Babiker, E.E., see Pays, E., **7**, 63

Bacchi, C.J., Garofalo, J., Mockenhaupt, D., McCann, P.P., Diekema, K.A., Pegg, A.E., Nathan, H.C., Mullaney, E.A., Chunosoff, L., Sjoerdsma, A. and Hutner, S.H.  
In vivo effects of  $\alpha$ -DL-fluoromethylornithine on the metabolism and morphology of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, **7**, 209

Bacchi, C.J., see Fairlamb, A.H., **24**, 185

Bacchi, C.J., see Giffin, B.F., **20**, 165

Bacchi, C.J., see Hannan, J.C., **12**, 117

Bacchi, C.J., see Marcus, S.L., **5**, 231

Bachellerie, J.-P., see Hu Qu, L., **20**, 93

Bachmann, R., see Köhler, P., **1**, 75

Bachmann, R., see Köhler, P., **4**, 325

Bachmann, R., see Köhler, P., **9**, 329

Bachmann, R., see Prichard, R.K., **5**, 297

Bachmann, R., see Ramp, T., **15**, 11

Bagliolini, M., see Mauel, J., **13**, 97

Balloul, J.-M., Pierce, R.J., Grzych, J.-M. and Capron, A.  
In vitro synthesis of a 28 kilodalton antigen present on the surface of the schistosomulum of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **17**, 105

Balloul, J.-M., see Pierce, R.J., **15**, 171

Baltz, Th., see Riou, G., **1**, 97

Baltz, T., see Duvillier, G., **8**, 17

Bangs, J.C., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273

Bankov, I. and Barrett, J.  
Sphingomyelin synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda), **15**, 341

Banyal, H.S., see Inselburg, J., **10**, 79

Barbet, A.F.

Conservation of structure detected in two trypanosome surface glycoproteins by amino acid sequence alignment, **14**, 175

Barbet, A.F., see Olafson, R.W., **12**, 287

Barbosa de Cruz, W., see Grossi de Sá, M.F., **10**, 347

Barker, D.C. and Arnot, D.E.

Biochemical identification of cutaneous leishmanias by analysis of kinetoplast DNA. I. Ultrastructural and buoyant density analysis, **3**, 33

Barker, D.C., see Arnot, D.E., **3**, 47

Barnwell, J.C., see Aley, S.B., **12**, 69

Barnwell, J.W., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 343, 369

Barnwell, J.W., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349

Barnwell, J.W., see Wanidworanun, C., **25**, 195

Barreto-Berger, E., Hogge, L. and Steele da Cruz, F.

Lipid alterations induced by Nifurtimox in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **21**, 221

Barrett, J., see Bankov, I., **15**, 341

Barry, J.D., see Borst, P., **15**, 129

Barry, J.D., see North, M.J., **9**, 161

Basch, P.F., see Dresden, M.H., **6**, 203

Basch, P.F., see Popiel, I., **11**, 179

Basombrio, M.A., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45

Bates, P.A., see Williamson, D.H., **14**, 199

Battaglia, P.A., see Dore, E., **1**, 199

Battaglia, P.A., see Ponzi, M., **13**, 111

Baverstock, P.J., see Johnson, A.M., **25**, 239

Beach, D.H., Mueller, J.F., and Holz, G.G. Jr.

Lipids of stages in the life-cycle of the cestode *spirometra mansonoides*, **1**, 249

Beach, D.H., Mueller, J.F. and Holz, G.G. Jr.

Benzoquinones in stages of the life-cycle of the cestode *Spirometra mansonoides*, **1**, 269

Beach, D.H., see Berman, J.D., **12**, 1

Beach, D.H., see Berman, J.D., **20**, 85

Beach, D.H., see Fish, W.R., **3**, 103

Beach, D.H., see Fish, W.R., **5**, 1

Beach, D.H., see Goad, L.J., **10**, 161

Beach, D.H., see Goad, L.J., **15**, 257

Beale, G.H., see Pinswasdi, C., **23**, 159

Beall, J.A., see Saint, R.B., **18**, 333

Beard, C.A., Wrightsman, R.A. and Manning, J.E.

Identification of monoclonal antibodies against the trypomastigote stage of *Trypanosoma cruzi* by use of iminobiotinylated surface polypeptides, **16**, 199

Beck, E., see Klinkert, M.-Q., **25**, 247

Behm, C.A., see Kane, H.J., **1**, 347

Bellofatto, V., Fairlamb, A.H., Henderson, G.B. and Cross, G.A.M.

Biochemical changes associated with  $\alpha$ -difluoromethylornithine uptake and resistance in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **25**, 227

Belnat, P., Paoletti, J. and Riou, G.

Subunit organization of chromatin from *Trypanosoma cruzi* sensitive and resistant to ethidium bromide, **2**, 167

Bennett, E.-M. and Bryant, C.

Energy metabolism of adult *Haemonchus contortus* in vitro: a comparison of benzimidazole-susceptible and -resistant strains, **10**, 335

Bennett, E.-M., see Bryant, C., **7**, 281

Bennett, J.L., see Fetterer, R.H., **1**, 209

Bennett, J.L., see Thompson, D.P., **13**, 39

Bera, T.

The  $\gamma$ -guanidinobutyramide pathway of L-arginine catabolism in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **23**, 183

Berens, R.L., Marr, J.J. and Brun, R.

Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in African trypanosomes: metabolic similarities to *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Leishmania* spp., **1**, 69

Berens, R.L., Marr, J., LaFon, S.W. and Nelson, D.J.

Purine metabolism in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **3**, 187

Berens, R.L., see Looker, D.L., **9**, 15

Berens, R.L., see Marr, L.L., **7**, 339

Berman, J.D., Goad, L.J., Beach, D.H. and Holz, G.G., Jr.

Effects of ketoconazole on sterol biosynthesis by *Leishmania mexicana mexicana* amastigotes in murine macrophage tumor cells, **20**, 85

Berman, J.D., Holz Jr., G.G. and Beach, D.H.

Effects of ketoconazole on growth and sterol biosynthesis of *Leishmania mexicana* promastigotes in culture, **12**, 1

Berzins, K., see Gabriel, J.A., **20**, 67

Betschart, B. and Jenkins, J.M.

Distribution of iodinated proteins in *Dipetalonema viteae* after surface labelling, **22**, 1

Beverley, S.M., see Garrett, C.E., **11**, 257

Bhaduri, A., see Saha, A.K., **19**, 195

Bhargava, K.K., Le Trang, N., Cerami, A. and Eaton, J.W.

Effect of arsenical drugs on glutathione metabolism of *Leishmania carinii*, **9**, 29

Bhasin, V.K., Clayton, C., Trager, W. and Cross, G.A.M.

Variations in the organization of repetitive DNA sequences in the genomes of *Plasmodium falciparum* clones, **15**, 149

Bianco, A.E., Culvenor, J.G., Coppel, R.L., Crewther, P.E., McIntyre, P., Favaloro, J.M., Brown, G.V., Kemp, D.J. and Anders, R.F.

Putative glycophorin-binding protein is secreted from schizonts of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **23**, 91

Bianco, A.E., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265

Bianco, A.E., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73

Bickar, D., see Turrens, J.F., **19**, 259

Bickle, Q., see Knight, M., **18**, 235

Bienen, E.J., Hill, G.C. and Shin, K.-O.

Elaboration of mitochondrial function during *Trypanosoma brucei* differentiation, **7**, 75

Bienen, E.J., see Grady, R.W., **19**, 231

Bienen, E.J., see Grady, R.W., **21**, 55

Bilezikian, J.P., see Morris, S.A., **13**, 227

Billecocq, A.

Protection by phospholipids of *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomula against the action of cytotoxic antibodies and complement, **25**, 133

Birago, C., Bucci, A., Dore, E., Frontali, C. and Zenobi, P.

Mosquito infectivity is directly related to the proportion of repetitive DNA in *Plasmodium berghei*, **6**, 1

Birago, C., see Dore, E., **1**, 199

Birago, C., see Ponzi, M., **13**, 111

Bishop, R.P. and Miles, M.A.

Chromosome size polymorphisms of *Leishmania donovani*, **24**, 263

Bitonti, A.J., Kelly, S.E. and McCann, P.P.  
Characterization of spermidine synthase from *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, **13**, 21

Blair, R.J. and Weller, P.F.  
Uptake and esterification of arachidonic acid by trophozoites of *Giardia lamblia*, **25**, 11

Blanco, A., see Coronel, C., **4**, 29

Blanco, A., see Coronel, C.E., **10**, 185

Blanco, A., see Montamat, E.E., **22**, 185

Blanton, R., see Davis, A.H., **17**, 289

Blobel, G., see Feder, R., **9**, 351

Bobek, L.A., see Van Keulen, H., **15**, 215

Bogitsh, B.J., see Scallan, B.J., **24**, 237

Bogler, S.A., Zarley, C.D., Burianek, L.L., Fuerst, P.A. and Byers, T.J.  
Interstrain mitochondrial DNA polymorphism detected in *Acanthamoeba* by restriction endonuclease analysis, **8**, 145

Bordier, C., see Bouvier, J., **24**, 73

Bordier, C., see Etges, R.J., **14**, 141

Bordier, C., see Ward, J., **23**, 1

Born, J.L., see Simpson, G.L., **4**, 243

Borst, P., Fase-Fowler, F., Frasch, A.C.C.,  
Hoeijmakers, J.H.J. and Weijers, P.J.  
Characterization of DNA from *Trypanosoma brucei* and related trypanosomes by restriction endonuclease digestion, **1**, 221

Borst, P., Fase-Fowler, F. and Gibson, W.C.  
Quantitation of genetic differences between *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*, *rhodesiense* and *brucei* by restriction enzyme analysis of kinetoplast DNA, **3**, 117

Borst, P., Fase-Fowler, F. and Gibson, W.C.  
Kinetoplast DNA of *Trypanosoma evansi*, **23**, 31

Borst, P., Fase-Fowler, F., Weijers, P.J., Barry, J.D., Tolley, L. and Vickerman, K.  
Kinetoplast DNA from *Trypanosoma vivax* and *T. congoense*, **15**, 129

Borst, P., van der Ploeg, M., van Hoek, J.F.M., Tas, J. and James, J.  
On the DNA content and ploidy of trypanosomes, **6**, 13

Borst, P., see Farzaneh, F., **14**, 251

Borst, P., see Gibson, W., **15**, 21

Borst, P., see Gibson, W.C., **16**, 231

Borst, P., see Gibson, W.C., **18**, 127

Boschetti, M.A., Piras, M.M., Henriquez, D. and Piras, R.  
The interaction of a *Trypanosoma cruzi* surface protein with Vero cells and its relationship with parasite adhesion, **24**, 175

Boudreau, R.E., see Price, M., **8**, 137

Bouvier, J., Etges, R. and Bordier, C.  
Identification of the promastigote surface protease in seven species of *Leishmania*, **24**, 73

Bouvier, J., see Etges, R.J., **14**, 141

Boveris, A., Hertig, C.M. and Turrens, J.F.  
Fumarate reductase and other mitochondrial activities in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **19**, 163

Bowman, I.B.R., see Fairlamb, A.H., **1**, 307, 315

Bowman, I.B.R., see Flynn, I.W., **4**, 95

Bowman, I.B.R., see Hammond, D.J., **2**, 63

Bowman, I.B.R., see Hammond, D.J., **2**, 77

Bowtell, D.D.L., Saint, R.B., Rickard, M.D. and Mitchell, G.F.  
Expression of *Taenia taeniaeformis* antigens in *Escherichia coli*, **13**, 173

Boyle, D.B., March, J.C., Newbold, C.I. and Brown, K.N.  
Parasite polypeptides lost during schizogony and erythrocyte invasion by the malaria parasites, *Plasmodium chabaudi* and *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **7**, 9

Boyle, D.B., Newbold, C.I., Wilson, R.J.M. and Brown, K.N.  
Intraerythrocytic development and antigenicity of *Plasmodium falciparum* and comparison with simian and rodent malaria parasites, **9**, 227

Boyle, D.B., see Newbold, C.I., **5**, 33

Boyle, D.B., see Newbold, C.I., **5**, 45

Boyle, D.B., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337

Bracha, R., Chayen, A., Rosenberg, I., Warren, L.G. and Mirelman, D.  
Isolation and partial characterization of the hexokinase isoenzymes from pathogenic and non-pathogenic strains of *Entamoeba histolytica*, **25**, 203

Brakenhoff, R.H., see Vermeulen, A.N., **20**, 155

Branford White, C.J., Hipkiss, J.B. and Peters, T.J.  
Evidence for a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent activator protein in the rat tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **13**, 201

Branford White, C.J., see Hipkins, J.B., **22**, 55

Braun-Breton, C., Jendoubi, M., Brunet, E., Perrin, L., Scaife, J. and Pereira da Silva, L.  
In vivo time course of synthesis and processing of major schizont membrane polypeptides in *Plasmodium falciparum*, **20**, 33

Bremner, A.F., see Lockwood, B.C., **24**, 89

Bremner, A.F., see North, M.J., **19**, 241

Brénière, S.F., see Legrand, D., **24**, 117

Breuer, W.V., Ginsburg, H. and Cabantchik, Z.I.  
Hydrophobic interactions in *Plasmodium falciparum* invasion into human erythrocytes, **12**, 125

Briand, G., see Duvillier, G., **8**, 17

Brohn, F.H. and Clarkson, A.B. Jr.  
*Trypanosoma brucei brucei*: Patterns of glycolysis at  $37^\circ\text{C}$  in vitro, **1**, 291

Brohn, F.H., see Clarkson, A.B.Jr., **3**, 271

Broman, K., Knupfer, A.-L., Ropars, M. and Deshusses, J.  
Occurrence and role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in procyclic *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* glycosomes, **8**, 79

Brothers, V.M., see Dragon, E.A., **16**, 213

Brown, G.V., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91

Brown, G.V., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265

Brown, G.V., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73

Brown, K.N., see Boyle, D.B., **7**, 9

Brown, K.N., see Boyle, D.B., **9**, 227

Brown, K.N., see Newbold, C.I., **5**, 33

Brown, K.N., see Newbold, C.I., **5**, 45

Brown, K.N., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337

Brown, W.C., see Conrad, P.A., **25**, 213

Brun, R., see Berens, R.L., **1**, 69

Brunet, E., see Braun-Breton, C., **20**, 33

Brunet, E., see Franco Da Silveira, J., **11**, 133

Bryant, C. and Bennet, E.-M.

Observations on the fumarate reductase in *Haemonchus contortus* and their relevance to anthelmintic resistance and to strain variations of energy metabolism, 7, 281

Bryant, C., see Bennett, E.-M., 10, 335

Bryant, C., see Kane, H.J., 1, 347

Brydon, L.J., Gooday, G.W., Chappell, L.H. and King, T.P. Chitin in egg shells of *Onchocerca gibsoni* and *Onchocerca volvulus*, 25, 267

Bucci, A., see Birago, C., 6, 1

Buranakitjaroen, P. and Newbold, C.I. Antigenic cross reactivity between p195 and a distinct protein of 100 kDa in *Plasmodium falciparum*, 22, 65

Burchell, J.R., see Hammond, D.J., 14, 97

Burenina, E.A., see Vykrestyuk, N.P., 13, 29

Burgos, C., see Coronel, C., 4, 29

Burgos, C., see Coronel, C.E., 10, 185

Burianek, L.L., see Bogler, S.A., 8, 145

Burke, J., see Maizels, R., 19, 27

Burrone, O.R., see Macina, R.A., 21, 25

Burton, G., see MacKenzie, N.E., 13, 13

Bushell, G.R., see Schofield, L., 18, 183

Butterworth, A.E., see Taylor, D.W., 10, 305

Byers, T.J., see Bogler, S.A., 8, 145

Cabantchik, Z.I., see Breuer, W.V., 12, 125

Cabantchik, Z.I., see Ginsburg, H., 8, 177

Cabantchik, Z.I., see Ginsburg, H., 14, 313

Cabrera, Z. and Parkhouse, R.M.E. Identification of antigens of *Onchocerca volvulus* and *Onchocerca gibsoni* for diagnostic use, 20, 225

Cain, G.D., see Robertson, N.P., 10, 99

Cain, G.G., see Robertson, N.P., 12, 173

Cain, G., see Simpson, G.L., 4, 243

Campana Pereira, M.A., see Rumjanek, F.D., 14, 63

Campbell, A.J. and Montague, P.E. A comparison of the activity of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation against the common liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica*, 4, 139

Campbell, A.J., Sheers, M., Moore, R.J., Edwards, S.R. and Montague, P.E. Proline biosynthesis by *Fasciola hepatica* at different development stages in vivo and in vitro, 3, 91

Campbell, A.J., see Edwards, S.R., 2, 323

Campbell, A.J., see Edwards, S.R., 2, 339

Campbell, G.H., see Howard, R.F., 17, 61

Campbell, T., see Komuniecki, R., 24, 147

Campos, N.M., see Vander Jagt, D.L., 18, 389

Cannata, J.J.B. and Cazzulo, J.J. Glycosomal and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases in epimastigotes of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 11, 37

Cannata, J.J.B., Valle, E., Docampo, R. and Cazzulo, J.J. Subcellular localization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxy-kinase in the trypanosomatids *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Cryptosporidium fasciculata*, 6, 151

Cannata, J.J.B., see Cazzulo, J.J., 16, 329

Capron, A., see Balloul, J.-M., 17, 105

Capron, A., see Damonneville, M., 6, 265

Capron, A., see Dissous, C., 3, 215

Capron, A., see Dissous, C., 16, 277

Capron, A., see Dissous, C., 21, 203

Capron, A., see Grausz, D., 7, 293

Capron, A., see Legrand, D., 24, 117

Capron, A., see Ouassis, M.A., 19, 201

Capron, A., see Pierce, R.J., 15, 171

Capron, A., see Vial, H.J., 17, 203

Cardoso de Almeida, M.L., see Ross, C.A., 22, 153

Cardoso de Almeida, M.-L., see Ward, J., 23, 1

Card, C., see Perler, F.B., 25, 185

Carr, A. and Pritchard, D.I. Identification of hookworm (*Necator americanus*) antigens and their translation in vitro, 19, 251

Carrasco, A.E., see Frasch, A.C.C., 8, 207

Carrasco, A.E., see Sanchez, D.O., 11, 169

Carter, C.E., see Scallan, B.J., 24, 237

Carter, R. and Kaushal, D.C. Characterization of antigens on mosquito midgut stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. III Changes in zygote surface proteins during transformation to mature ookinete, 13, 235

Carter, R., see Kaushal, D.C., 8, 53

Carter, R., see Kaushal, D.C., 11, 145

Carter, R., see Kumar, N., 14, 127

Carter, R., see Kusar, N., 13, 333

Casaglia, O., Dore, E., Frontale, C., Zenobi, P. and Walliker, D. Re-examination of earlier work on repetitive DNA and mosquito infectivity in rodent malaria, 16, 35

Castañeda, M., see Castro, C., 2, 219

Castañeda, M., see Casto, C., 4, 273

Castañeda, M., see Hernández, R., 8, 297

Castañeda, M., see Hernández, R., 8, 305

Castro, C., Craig, S.P. and Casteñeda, M. Genome organization and ploidy number in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 4, 273

Castro, C., Hernández, R. and Castañeda, M. *Trypanosoma cruzi* ribosomal DNA: Internal break in the large-molecular-mass species and number of genes, 2, 219

Castro, G.A. and Harari, Y. Intestinal epithelial membrane changes in rats immune to *Trichinella spiralis*, 6, 191

Castro, G.A., see Harari, Y., 9, 73

Castro, G.A., see Harari, Y., 15, 317

Cataldi de Flombaum, M.A. and Stoppani, A.O.M. Influence of efrapeptin, aurovertin and citreoviridin on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 3, 143

Cataldi de Flombaum, M.A. and Stoppani, A.O.M. Phenylglyoxal inactivation of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 5, 371

Catto, B.A., Tracy, J.W. and Webster, Jr., L.T., 1-Thiocarbamoyl-2-imidazolidinone, a metabolite of niridazole in *Schistosoma mansoni*, 10, 111

Cayama, E., see Rangel-Aldao, R., 14, 75

Cayama, E., see Rangel-Aldao, R., 20, 25

Cazzulo, J.J., Franke de Cazzulo, B.M., Engel, J.C. and Cannata, J.J.B. End products and enzyme levels of aerobic glucose fermentation in trypanosomatids, 16, 329

Cazzulo, J.J., see Cannata, J.J.B., 6, 151

Cazzulo, J.J., see Cannata, J.J.B., **11**, 37

Cazzulo, J.J., see Frasch, A.C.C., **4**, 163

Cazzulo, J.J., see Higa, A.I., **3**, 357

Cazzulo, J.J., see Orellano, E., **3**, 1

Cerami, A., see Bhargava, K.K., **9**, 29

Cerami, A., see Fairlamb, A.H., **14**, 187

Cerami, A., see Fairlamb, A.H., **21**, 247

Cerami, A., see Fairlamb, A.H., **24**, 185

Cerami, A., see Henderson, G.B., **24**, 39

Cerami, A., see Rouzer, C.A., **2**, 31

Čerkasovová, A., Čerkasov, J. and Kulda, J. Metabolic differences between metronidazole resistant and susceptible strains of *Trichomonas foetus*, **11**, 105

Čerkasov, J., see Čerkasovová, A., **11**, 105

Červa, L., see Mácha, J., **16**, 243

Cha, S., see Iltsch, M.H., **12**, 153

Chambers, A.E., Almond, N.M., Knight, M., Simpson, A.J.G. and Parkhouse, R.M.E. Repetitive DNA as a tool for the identification and comparison of nematode variants: application to *Trichinella* isolates, **21**, 113

Chance, M.L., see Heath, S., **12**, 49

Chance, M.L., see Heath, S., **23**, 211

Chandra, S., see Gupta, S., **1**, 357

Chang, C.S. and Chang, K.-P. Heme requirement and acquisition by extracellular and intracellular stages of *Leishmania mexicana amazonensis*, **16**, 267

Chang, C.S., Inserra, T.J., Kink, J.A., Fong, D. and Chang, K.-P. Expression and size heterogeneity of a 63 kilodalton membrane glycoprotein during growth and transformation of *Leishmania mexicana amazonensis*, **18**, 197

Chang, K.-P. *Leishmania donovani*-macrophage binding mediated by surface glycoproteins/antigens: characterization in vitro by a radioisotopic assay, **4**, 67

Chang, K.-P., see Chang, C.S., **16**, 267

Chang, K.-P., see Chang, C.S., **18**, 197

Chang, L.M.S., see Holmes, A.M., **10**, 195

Chang, Y.-D., see King, D.L., **24**, 47

Chapman, G.B., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165

Chappell, C.L., see Dresden, M.H., **4**, 61

Chappell, L.H., see Brydon, L.J., **25**, 267

Chappell, L.H., see Mercer, J.G., **15**, 327

Chappell, L., see Hu Qu, L., **20**, 93

Chaudri, M., see Simpson, A.J.G., **22**, 169

Chayen, A., Avron, B. and Mirelman, D. Changes in cell surface proteins and glycoproteins during the encystation of *Entamoeba invadens*, **15**, 83

Chayen, A., see Avron, B., **25**, 257

Chayen, A., see Bracha, R., **25**, 203

Chen, S., see Kilejian, A., **14**, 1

Cheng, H.-W., see Wang, C.C., **10**, 171

Cheriathundam, E., see Holmes, A.M., **10**, 195

Chotigeat, W. and Ruenwongs, P. Types of collagen in *Opisthorchis viverrini* infected hamster liver, **18**, 377

Chrin, L.R., see Comley, J.C.W., **2**, 271

Chrin, L.R., see Comley, J.C.W., **5**, 19

Chrin, L.R., see Jaffe, J.J., **2**, 259

Chrin, L.R., see Jaffe, J.J., **5**, 361

Christie, D.A., Powell, J.W., Stables, J.N. and Watt, R.A. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the role of phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) in the glucose metabolism of *Dipetalonema viteae*, **24**, 125

Chulay, J.D., see Elford, B.C., **16**, 43

Chulay, J.D., see Watkins, W.M., **14**, 55

Chunosoff, L., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209

Cioli, D., see Liberti, P., **18**, 55

Cioli, D., see Mattoccia, L.P., **2**, 295

Cioli, D., see Pica Mattoccia, L., **8**, 99

Claman, D.M., see Garrett, C.E., **11**, 257

Clarke, L.E., Messer, L.I., Greenwood, N.M. and Wisher, M.H. Isolation of  $\lambda$ amp3 genomic recombinants coding for antigens of *Eimeria tenella*, **22**, 79

Clarke, M.W., Olafson, R.W. and Pearson, T.W. Rapid preparative scale purification of myristylated variant surface glycoproteins from African trypanosomes, **17**, 19

Clarke, M.W., see Olafson, R.W., **12**, 287

Clarkson, Jr., A.B., Grady, R.W., Grossman, S.A., McCallum, R.J. and Brohn, F.H. *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*: A systematic screening for alternatives to the salicylhydroxamic acid-glycerol combination, **3**, 271

Clarkson, Jr., A.B., see Brohn, F.H., **1**, 291

Clarkson, Jr., A.B., see Grady, R.W., **19**, 231

Clarkson, Jr., A.B., see Grady, R.W., **21**, 55

Clark, N.W.T., see Jungery, M., **7**, 101

Clark, N.W.T., see Parkhouse, R.M.E., **9**, 319

Clayton, L., see Ireland, C.M., **6**, 45

Clayton, V.K., see Bhasin, C.K., **15**, 149

Cleator, M., Delves, C.J., Howells, R.E. and Rees, H.H. Identity and tissue localization of free and conjugated ecdysteroids in adults of *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Ascaris suum*, **25**, 93

Cochrane, A.H., Gwadz, R.W., Ojo-Amaize, E., Hii, J., Nussenzweig, V. and Nussenzweig, R.S. Antigenic diversity of the circumsporozoite proteins in the *Plasmodium cynomolgi* complex, **14**, 111

Coderre, J.A., see Garrett, C.E., **11**, 257

Coderre, J.A., see Garvey, E.P., **17**, 79

Cohen, S., see Deans, J.A., **8**, 31

Cohen, S., see Deans, J.A., **8**, 45

Cohen, S., see Deans, J.A., **11**, 189

Cohen, S., see Thomas, A.W., **13**, 187

Coligan, J.E., see Howard, R.J., **12**, 237

Colli, W., see Alves, M.J.M., **21**, 75

Colli, W., see Gonçalves, M.F., **1**, 107

Colli, W., see Zingales, B., **6**, 111

Colli, W., see Zingales, B., **16**, 21

Comach, G., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25

Comeau, A.M., Miller, S.I. and Wirth, D.F. Chromosome location of four genes in *Leishmania*, **21**, 161

Comley, J.C.W., Jaffe, J.J. and Chrin, L.R. Glycosyl transferase activity in homogenates of adult *Dirofilaria immitis*, **5**, 19

Comley, J.C.W., Jaffe, J.J., Chrin, L.R. and Smith, R.B.  
 Synthesis of ubiquinone 9 by adult *Brugia pahangi* and *Dirofilaria immitis*: Evidence against its involvement in the oxidation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate, **2**, 271

Comley, J.C.W., see Jaffe, J.J., **5**, 361

Connelly, M.C. and Kierszenbaum, F.  
 Increased host cell-*Trypanosoma cruzi* interaction following phospholipase D treatment of the parasite surface, **17**, 191

Conrad, P.A., Iams, K., Brown, W.C., Sohanpal, B. and ole-MoiYoi, O.K.  
 DNA probes detect genomic diversity in *Theileria parva* stocks, **25**, 213

Contreras, V.T., Morel, C.M. and Goldenberg, S.  
 Stage specific gene expression precedes morphological changes during *Trypanosoma cruzi* metacyclogenesis, **14**, 83

Contreras, V.T., Salles, J.M., Thomas, N., Morel, C.M. and Goldenberg, S.  
 In vitro differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* under chemically defined conditions, **16**, 315

Cook, G.A. and Donelson, J.E.  
 Mini-exon gene repeats of *Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense* have internal repeats of 190 base pairs, **25**, 113

Cook, G.A., Honigberg, B.M. and Zimmermann, R.A.  
 Isolation and cell-free synthesis of variant surface glycoproteins from *Trypanosoma congolense*, **15**, 281

Cook, G.A., see Nasir, A., **24**, 295

Coombs, G.H., Craft, J.A. and Hart, D.T.  
 A comparative study of *Leishmania mexicana* amastigotes and promastigotes. Enzyme activities and subcellular locations, **5**, 199

Coombs, G.H., see Hart, D.T., **4**, 39

Coombs, G.H., see Hart, D.T., **4**, 117

Coombs, G.H., see Hassan, H.F., **19**, 19

Coombs, G.H., see Hassan, H.F., **23**, 285

Coombs, G.H., see Lockwood, B.C., **24**, 89

Coombs, G.H., see North, M.J., **3**, 293

Coombs, G.H., see North, M.J., **9**, 161

Coombs, G.H., see North, M.J., **19**, 241

Coombs, G.H., see Scott, D.A., **23**, 139

Coombs, G.H., see Thong, K.-W., **17**, 35

Coombs, G.H., see Thong, K.-W., **23**, 223

Cooper, J.A., see Schofield, L., **18**, 183

Copeman, D.B., see Forsyth, K.P., **10**, 217

Coppel, R.L., Bianco, A.E., Culvenor, J.G., Crewther, P.E., Brown, G.V., Anders, R.F. and Kemp, D.J.  
 cDNA clone expressing a rhoptry protein of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **25**, 73

Coppel, R.L., Culvenor, J.G., Bianco, A.E., Crewther, P.E., Stahl, H.-D., Brown, G.V., Anders, R.F. and Kemp, D.J.  
 Variable antigen associated with the surface of erythrocytes infected with mature stages of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **265**

Coppel, R.L., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91

Cordingley, J.S.  
 Nucleotide sequence of the 5S ribosomal RNA gene repeat of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **17**, 321

Cordingley, J.S. and Turner, M.J.  
 6.5 S RNA: Preliminary characterisation of unusual small RNAs in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **1**, 91

Cordingley, J.S. and Turner, M.J.  
 Isolation of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant specific antigen mRNA by immunoprecipitation of polysomes, **1**, 129

Cordingley, J.S., Haddow, W.J., Nene, V. and Taylor, D.W.  
 Identification by message selection of cDNA clones encoding antigens of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **18**, 73

Cordingley, J.S., see Johnson, K.S., **22**, 89

Cordingley, J.S., see McConnell, J., **4**, 225

Cordingley, J.S., see McConnell, J., **6**, 161

Cordingley, J.S., see Nene, V., **21**, 179

Cordingley, J.S., see Taylor, D.W., **10**, 305

Cornelissen, A.W.C.A., Langsley, G., Walliker, D. and Scaife, J.G.  
 Gametocytogenesis and ribosomal rRNA gene organisation in the rodent malarias *Plasmodium chabaudi* and *Plasmodium berghei*, **14**, 165

Cornette, J., see Ouiassi, M.A., **19**, 201

Cornford, E.M. and Fitzpatrick, A.M.  
 The mechanism and rate of glucose transfer from male to female schistosomes, **17**, 131

Cornish, R.A., Wilkes, J. and Mettrick, D.F.  
 A study of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxy-kinase from *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala), **2**, 151

Coronel, C.E., Gerez de Burgos, N.M., Burgos, C., Rovai, L.E. and Blanco, A.  
 Effect of temperature upon catalytic properties of  $\alpha$ -hydroxyacid dehydrogenase from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **10**, 185

Coronel, C., Rovai, L.E., De Burgos, N.M.G., Burgos, C. and Blanco, A.  
 Properties of  $\alpha$ -hydroxyacid dehydrogenase isozymes from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **4**, 29

Correa-Oliveira, R., see Simpson, A.J.G., **8**, 191

Coulson, M., see Komuniecki, R., **8**, 165

Coulson, P.S., see Saunders, N., **25**, 123

Cowman, A.F., Simms, P. and Kemp, D.J.  
 DNA polymorphisms and subpopulations in *Babesia bovis*, **11**, 91

Cowman, A.F., see Kemp, D.J., **12**, 61

Crabtree, J.E., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 105

Craft, J.A., see Coombs, G.H., **5**, 199

Craig, S.P., see Casto, C., **4**, 273

Crampton, J.M., see Heath, S., **23**, 211

Crane, M.S.J. and Dvorak, J.A.  
 Influence of monosaccharides on the infection of vertebrate cells by *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Toxoplasma gondii*, **5**, 333

Cranshaw, M.A., see Linstead, D., **8**, 241

Crespo, A., see Urbina, J.A., **11**, 225

Crewther, P.E., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91

Crewther, P.E., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265

Crewther, P.E., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73

Cross, G.A.M., see Bellofatto, V., **25**, 227

Cross, G.A.M., see Bhasin, V.K., **15**, 149

Cross, G.A.M., see Cully, D.F., **21**, 189

Cross, G.A.M., see Holder, A.A., **2**, 135

Cross, G.A.M., see Irving, D.O., **18**, 223

Cross, G.A.M., see Lamont, G.S., **24**, 131

Cross, G.A.M., see Wallach, M., **12**, 85

Cruz, F.S., see Gonçalves, A.M., **1**, 167

Cully, D.F., Gibbs, C.P. and Cross, G.A.M.

Identification of proteins encoded by variant surface glycoprotein expression site-associated genes in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **21**, 189

Cully, D.F., see Wallach, M., **12**, 85

Culvenor, J.G., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91

Culvenor, J.G., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265

Culvenor, J.G., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73

Curiel, M., see Rumjanek, R.D., **7**, 183

Cushley, W. and Kusel, J.R.  
Interaction of the plant toxin ricin with different life cycle stages of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **24**, 67

Dagger, F., see Hernandez, A.G., **1**, 143

Dalton, M., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185

Dame, J.B. and McCutchan, T.F.  
Cloning and characterization of a ribosomal RNA gene from *Plasmodium berghei*, **8**, 263

Dame, J.B. and McCutchan, T.F.  
Identification of 5 S and 5.8 S ribosomal RNA molecules and their genes in *Plasmodium berghei*, **11**, 301

Dame, J.B., see Jenkins, M.C., **25**, 155

Dammerville, M., Auriault, C., Pierce, R.J. and Capron, A.  
Antigenic properties of *Schistosoma mansoni* aminopeptidases: Evolution during the development in mammalian hosts, **6**, 265

Daniel, W., see Aley, S.B., **12**, 69

Daniel, W.A., see Hadley, T.J., **9**, 271

Daniel, W.A., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 343

Darwish, A.A., Sangster, N.C., and Prichard, R.K.  
Ribonucleotide levels in six nematodes, a cestode and a trematode, **8**, 109

Das, S., Saha, A.K., Remaley, A.T., Glew, R.H., Dowling, J.N., Kajiyoshi, M. and Gottlieb, M.  
Hydrolysis of phosphoproteins and inositol by cell surface phosphatase of *Leishmania donovani*, **20**, 143

da Silveira, J.F. and Mercereau-Puijalon, O.  
*Plasmodium chabaudi* antigens synthesized in an mRNA-dependent cell-free translation system, **7**, 159

Dass, P.D. and Donahue, M.J.  
 $\gamma$ -Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in *Ascaris suum*, **20**, 233

David, J.R., see Harn, D.A., **16**, 345

David, J.R., see McMahon Pratt, D., **6**, 317

David, J.R., see Stein, L.D., **20**, 253

David, P.H., Hadley, T.J., Aikawa, M. and Miller, L.H.  
Processing of a major parasite surface glycoprotein during the ultimate stages of differentiation in *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **11**, 267

David, P.H., Hommel, M. and Oligino, L.D.  
Interactions of *Plasmodium falciparum* infected erythrocytes with ligand-coated agarose beads, **4**, 195

Davis, A.H., Blanton, R. and Klich, P.  
Stage and sex specific differences in actin gene expression in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **17**, 289

Dawood, N.S., see Rassam, M.B., **21**, 1

Dawson, P.J., Gutteridge, W.E. and Gull, K.  
Purification and characterization of tubulin from the parasitic nematode, *Ascaridia galli*, **7**, 267

Dean, L.L., see McDiarmid, S.S., **7**, 141

Dean, L.L., see Podesta, R.B., **5**, 345

Dean, L.L., see Podesta, R.B., **5**, 353

Deans, J.A., see Thomas, A.W., **13**, 187

Deans, J.A., Thomas, A.W. and Cohen, S.  
Stage-specific protein synthesis by asexual blood stage parasites of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **8**, 31

Deans, J.A., Thomas, A.W., Alderson, T. and Cohen, S.  
Biosynthesis of a putative protective *Plasmodium knowlesi* merozoite antigen, **11**, 189

Deans, J.A., Thomas, A.W., Inge, P.M.G. and Cohen, S.  
Stage-specific protein synthesis by asexual blood stage parasites of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **8**, 45

De Boiso, J.F., see Stoppani, A.O.M., **2**, 3

De Burgos, N.M.G., see Coronel, C., **4**, 29

Degand, P., see Duvillier, G., **8**, 17

De Isola, E.D., see Sanchez, D.O., **11**, 169

De Jonckheere, J.F.  
Characterization of *Naegleria* species by restriction endonuclease digestion of whole-cell DNA, **24**, 55

De Jonckheere, J.F. and Gordts, B.  
Occurrence and transfection of a *Giardia* virus, **23**, 85

Dekerck, P., see Pays, E., **7**, 63

De la Canal, L., see Doyle, P., **21**, 93

De la Cruz Hernández, E., see Orozco, E., **15**, 49

Delaney, E.J., see Geary, T.G., **9**, 59

Delarue, M., see Pierce, R.J., **15**, 171

Delauw, M.-F., Laurent, M., Paindavoine, P., Aerts, D., Pays, E., Le Ray, D. and Steinert, M.  
Characterization of genes coding for two major metacyclic surface antigens in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **23**, 9

Delgado, V., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25

Delplace, P., Dubremetz, J.-F., Fortier, B. and Vernes, A.  
A 50 kilodalton exoantigen specific to the merozoite release-reinvasion stage of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **17**, 239

Delplace, P., Fortier, B., Tronchin, G., Dubremetz, J.-F. and Vernes, A.  
Localization, biosynthesis, processing and isolation of a major 126 kDa antigen of the parasitophorous vacuole of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **23**, 193

Del Portillo, H.A., Nussenzweig, R.S. and Enea, V.  
Circumsporozoite gene of a *Plasmodium falciparum* strain from Thailand, **24**, 289

Delves, C.J., see Cleator, M., **25**, 93

De Mello, F.G., see Oliveira, M.M., **11**, 283

Denham, D.A., see Maizels, R.M., **17**, 277

Denham, D.A., see Sutanto, I., **15**, 203

de Sá, C., see Grossi de Sá, M.F., **10**, 347

Desai, S., Thissen, J., Dodd, B.A., DuBrul, E.F. and Komuniecki, R.  
Immunochemical characterization of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in adult *Ascaris suum* and its developing larvae, **23**, 203

Desai, S., see Thissen, J., **21**, 129

Deshusses, J., see Broman, K., **8**, 79

Desjeux, P., see Legrand, D., **24**, 117

De Souza, W., see Gonçalves, A.M., **1**, 167

De Tarlovsky, N.S., see Affranchino, J.L., **16**, 289

Dewes, H., Ostergaard, H.L. and Simpson, L.  
Impaired drug uptake in methotrexate resistant *Cryptosporidium fasciculata* without changes in dihydrofolate reductase ac-

tivity or gene amplification, **19**, 149

D'hondt, J. and Kondo, M.  
Carbohydrate alters the trypanocidal activity of normal human serum with *Trypanosoma brucei*, **2**, 113

Di Felice, G., Pini, C., Afferri, C. and Vicari, G.  
Purification and partial characterization of the major antigen of *Echinococcus granulosus* (antigen 5) with monoclonal antibodies, **20**, 133

Dick, T.A., see Klassen, G.R., **21**, 227

Dieckmann, A. and Jung, A.  
Mechanisms of sulfadoxine resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum*, **19**, 143

Diekema, K.A., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209

Diggs, C.L., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349

Dissous, C., Dissous, C.A. and Capron, A.  
Stimulation of *Schistosoma mansoni* miracidia by a 80 kDa glycoprotein from *Biomphalaria glabrata*, **21**, 203

Dissous, C., Grzych, J.-M. and Capron, A.  
Biochemical studies on the 30–40 kDa *Schistosoma mansoni* surface antigens, **16**, 277

Dissous, C., see Dissous, C.A., **3**, 215

Dissous, C., see Grausz, D., **7**, 293

Dissous, C.A., Dissous, C. and Capron, A.  
Isolation and characterization of surface antigens from *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomula, **3**, 215

Dissous, C.A., see Dissous, C., **21**, 203

Dissous, C.A., see Dubremetz, J.-F., **1**, 279

Dluzewski, A.R., Rangachari, K., Wilson, R.J.M. and Gratzer, W.B.  
A cytoplasmic requirement of red cells for invasion by malarial parasites, **9**, 145

Docampo, R., Moreno, S.N.J., Turrens, J.F., Katzin, A.M., Gonzales-Cappa, S.M. and Stoppani, A.O.M.  
Biochemical and ultrastructural alterations produced by miconazole and econazole in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **3**, 169

Docampo, R., see Cannata, J.J.B., **6**, 151

Docampo, R., see Gonçalves, A.M., **1**, 167

Docampo, R., see Stoppani, A.O.M., **2**, 3

Dodd, B.A., see Desai, S., **23**, 203

Donahue, M.J., see Dass, P.D., **20**, 233

Donelson, J.E., see Cook, G.A., **25**, 113

Donelson, J.E., see Engman, D.M., **22**, 115

Donelson, J.E., see Johnson, B.J.B., **13**, 135

Donelson, J.E., see Nasir, A., **24**, 295

Donelson, J.E., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185

Dore, E., Birago, C., Frontali, C. and Battaglia, P.A.  
Kinetic complexity and repetitiveness of *Plasmodium berghei* DNA, **1**, 199

Dore, E., Frontali, C., Forte, T. and Fratarcangeli, S.  
Further studies and electron microscopic characterization of *Plasmodium berghei* DNA, **8**, 339

Dore, E., Pace, T., Ponzi, M., Scotti, R. and Frontali, C.  
Homologous telomeric sequences are present in different species of the genus *Plasmodium*, **21**, 121

Dore, E., see Birago, C., **6**, 1

Dore, E., see Casaglia, O., **16**, 35

Dore, E., see Pace, T., **24**, 193

Dovey, H.F., McKerrow, J.H. and Wang, C.C.  
Action of tubercidin and other adenosine analogs on *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomules, **16**, 185

Dovey, H.F., McKerrow, J.H. and Wang, C.C.  
Purine salvage in *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomules, **11**, 157

Dowling, J.N., see Das, S., **20**, 143

Doyle, P., de la Canal, L., Engel, J.C. and Parodi, A.J.  
Characterization of the mechanism of protein glycosylation and the structure of glycoconjugates in tissue culture trypanostigotes and intracellular amastigotes of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **21**, 93

Dragon, E.A., Brothers, V.M., Wrightsman, R.A. and Manning, J.  
A M<sub>9000</sub> surface polypeptide of *Trypanosoma cruzi* as a candidate for a Chagas' disease diagnostic antigen, **16**, 213

Dresden, M.H., Payne, D.C. and Basch, P.F.  
Acidic thiol proteinase activity of *Schistosoma mansoni* cultured in vitro, **6**, 203

Dresden, M.H., Rutledge, M.L. and Chappell, L.  
Properties of the acid thiol proteinase from *Schistosoma mansoni* adults, **4**, 61

Dube, D.K., see Rovis, L., **4**, 77

Dube, S., see Rovis, L., **5**, 173

Dubremetz, J.-F. and Dissous, C.  
Characteristic proteins of micronemes and dense granules from *Sarcocystis tenella* zoites (Protozoa, Coccidia), **1**, 279

Dubremetz, J.-F., see Delplace, P., **17**, 239

Dubremetz, J.-F., see Delplace, P., **23**, 193

DuBrul, E.F., see Desai, S., **23**, 203

Dunne, D.W., see Nene, V., **21**, 179

Duszenko, J. and Mecke, D.  
Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by pentalenolactone in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **19**, 223

Dutta, G.P., see Saxena, N., **21**, 199

Dutta, G.P., see Saxena, N., **24**, 283

Duvillier, G., Richet, C., Briand, G., Baltz, T. and Degand, P.  
Partial determination of the primary structure of a variant surface glycoprotein from *Trypanosoma equiperdum*. Composition and location of a carbohydrate moiety, **8**, 17

Dvorak, J.A., see Crane, M.S.J., **5**, 333

Dvorak, J.A., see Kirchhoff, L.V., **11**, 81

Dvorak, J.A., see McDaniel, J.P., **19**, 183

Dvorak, J.A., see Widmer, G., **23**, 55

Dwyer, D.M. and Gottlieb, M.  
Surface membrane localization of 3'- and 5'-nucleotide activities in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **10**, 139

Dwyer, D.M., see Gardiner, P.R., **8**, 283

Dwyer, D.M., see Gottlieb, M., **7**, 303

Dwyer, D.M., see Lovelace, J.K., **20**, 243

Dwyer, D.M., see Sheppard, H.W., **19**, 35

Dwyer, D.M., see Zilberstein, D., **12**, 327

Easton, K.E., see Kemp, D., **12**, 61

Eaton, J.W., see Bhargava, K.K., **9**, 29

Eckle, M., see Pfefferkorn, E.R., **20**, 215

Edwards, S.R., Campbell, A.J., Sheers, M., Moore, R.J. and Montague, P.E.  
Studies of the effect of diamphenethide and oxyclozanide on the metabolism of *Fasciola hepatica*, **2**, 323

Edwards, S.R., Campbell, A.J., Sheers, M., Moore, R.J. and Montague, P.E.  
Protection of *Fasciola hepatica* against flukicidal action of the amine of diamphenethide in vitro, **2**, 339

Edwards, S.R., see Campbell, A.J., **3**, 91

Edwards, S.W., see Hart, D.T., **12**, 25

Egge, H., see Schmitz, B., **20**, 191

Egwang, T.G. and Kazura, J.W.  
Immunochemical characterization and biosynthesis of major antigens of Iodo-bead surface-labeled *Brugia malayi* microfilariae, **22**, 159

Ehrenberg, J.P., see Tamashiro, W.K., **18**, 369

Eidelman, O., see Ginsberg, H., **8**, 177

Elford, B.C., Haynes, J.D., Chulay, J.D. and Wilson, R.J.M.  
Selective stage-specific changes in the permeability to small hydrophilic solutes of human erythrocytes infected with *Plasmodium falciparum*, **16**, 43

el Kouni, M.H., see Iltsch, M.H., **12**, 153

Ellory, J.C., see Fricker, S.P., **11**, 215

Enea, V., see Del Portillo, H.A., **24**, 289

Enea, V., see Ferreira, A., **19**, 103

Engel, J.C., see Cazzulo, J.J., **16**, 329

Engel, J.C., see Doyle, P., **21**, 93

Engel, J.C., see Kirchoff, L.V., **11**, 81

Engel, J.C., see Macina, R.A., **16**, 61

Englund, P.T., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273

Engman, D.M., Reddy, L.V., Donelson, J.E. and Kirchhoff, L.V.  
*Trypanosoma cruzi* exhibits inter- and intra-strain heterogeneity in molecular karyotype and chromosomal gene location, **22**, 115

Etges, R.J., Bouvier, J., Hoffman, R. and Bordier, C.  
Evidence that the major surface proteins of three *Leishmania* species are structurally related, **14**, 141

Etges, R., see Bouvier, J., **24**, 73

Etges, R., see Ward, J., **23**, 1

Euerby, M.R., see Learmonth, M.P., **25**, 293

Evans, J.C., see Yarlett, N., **24**, 255

Evans, W.H., see Allan, D., **23**, 123

Evans, W.H., see Payares, G., **13**, 343

Evans, W.H., see Payares, G., **17**, 115

Evans, W.H., see Payares, G., **23**, 129

Evans, W.H., see Simpson, A.J.G., **4**, 107

Faegin, J.E., Jasmer, D.P. and Stuart, K.  
Differential mitochondrial gene expression between slender and stumpy bloodforms of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **20**, 207

Fairfield, A.S., see Kitchener, K.R., **12**, 95

Fairlamb, A.H. and Bowman, I.B.R.  
An improved method for the estimation of suramin in plasma and trypanosome samples, **1**, 307

Fairlamb, A.H. and Bowman, I.B.R.  
Uptake of the trypanocidal drug suramin by bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma brucei* and its effect on respiration and growth rate in vivo, **1**, 315

Fairlamb, A.H. and Cerami, A.  
Identification of a novel, thiol-containing cofactor essential for glutathione reductase enzyme activity in trypanosomatids, **14**, 187

Fairlamb, A.H., Henderson, G.B. and Cerami, A.  
The biosynthesis of trypanothione and N<sup>1</sup>-glutathionylsperrimidine in *Crithidia fasciculata*, **21**, 247

Fairlamb, A.H., Henderson, G.B., Bacchi, C.J. and Cerami, A.  
In vivo effects of difluoromethylornithine on trypanothione and polyamine levels in bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **24**, 185

Fairlamb, A.H., Paul, F. and Warhurst, D.C.  
A simple magnetic method for the purification of malarial pigment, **12**, 307

Fairlamb, A.H., see Bellofatto, V., **25**, 227

Fairlamb, A.H., see Henderson, G.B., **24**, 39

Fairlamb, A.H., see Rifkin, M.R., **15**, 245

Falanga, P.B., Franco da Silveira, J. and Pereira da Silva, L.  
Proteins synthesized during specific stages of the schizogonic cycle and conserved in the merozoites of *Plasmodium chabaudi*, **6**, 55

Falanga, P.B., see Franco da Silveira, J., **10**, 11

Farrell, J.P., see Nolan, T.J., **16**, 127

Farzaneh, F., Shall, S., Michels, P. and Borst, P.  
ADP-ribosyl transferase activity in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **14**, 251

Fase-Fowler, F., see Borst, P., **1**, 221

Fase-Fowler, F., see Borst, P., **3**, 117

Fase-Fowler, F., see Borst, P., **15**, 129

Fase-Fowler, F., see Borst, P., **23**, 31

Fase-Fowler, F., see Gibson, W., **15**, 21

Favaloro, J.M., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91

Feagin, J.E., see Jasmer, D.P., **22**, 259

Feagin, J.E., see Payne, M., **15**, 159

Feder, R. and Blobel, G.  
In vitro biosynthesis and core glycosylation of the histidine-rich protein of *Plasmodium lophurae*, **9**, 351

Feder, R., see Irving, D.O., **18**, 223

Fenton, B.  
Peptide digest studies of polymorphic proteins of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **24**, 13

Fenton, B., Walker, A. and Walliker, D.  
Protein variation in clones of *Plasmodium falciparum* detected by two dimensional electrophoresis, **16**, 173

Fenton, B., see Pinswasdi, C., **23**, 159

Ferguson, M.A.J., see Snary, D., **3**, 343

Fernando, M.A., see Pasternak, J., **3**, 133

Ferreira, A., Enea, V., Morimoto, T. and Nussenzweig, V.  
Infectivity of *Plasmodium berghei* sporozoites measured with a DNA probe, **19**, 103

Ferreira, A., see Vergara, U., **14**, 283

Festucci, A., see Liberti, P., **18**, 55

Fetterer, R.H., Vande Waa, J.A. and Bennett, J.L.  
Characterization and localization of ouabain receptors in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **1**, 209

Figueiredo, E.A., see Parra, J.F.C., **21**, 151

Filho, S.A., see Grossi de Sá, M.F., **10**, 347

Fioravanti, C.F., see McKelvey, J.R., **17**, 253

Fish, W.R., Holz, G.G., Jr., Beach, D.H., Owen, E., and Anekwe, G.E.  
The cyclopropane fatty acid of trypanosomatids, **3**, 103

Fish, W.R., Holz, Jr., G.G. and Beach, D.H.

Some *Phytomonas* and *Herpetomonas* species form unique iso-branched polyunsaturated fatty acids, **5**, 1

Fitzpatrick, A.M., see Cornford, E.M., **17**, 131

Flynn, I.W. and Bowman, I.B.R.

Some kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase from *Trypanosoma brucei*: influence of pH and fructose-1,6-diphosphate, **4**, 95

Foley, M., see Kennedy, M.W., **22**, 233

Fong, D., see Chang, C.S., **18**, 197

Forsyth, K.P., Copeman, D.B. and Mitchell, G.F.

Differences in the surface radioiodinated proteins of skin and uterine microfilariae of *Onchocerca gibsoni*, **10**, 217

Forte, T., see Dore, **8**, 339

Fortier, B., see Delplace, P., **17**, 239

Fortier, B., see Delplace, P., **23**, 193

Fox, J.A., see Lamont, G.S., **24**, 131

Fox, T.D., see Johnson, B.J.B., **5**, 381

França, R.C.S., see Parra, J.F.C., **21**, 151

Franco da Silveira, J., Falanga, P.B. and Pereira da Silva, L.

Identification of surface membrane proteins and surface membrane antigens of *Plasmodium chabaudi* merozoites, **10**, 11

Franco Da Silveira, J., Sibilli, L. Brunet, E. and Mercereau-Pujalon, O.

Cloning of cDNAs that code for *Plasmodium chabaudi* antigens of the erythrocytic forms and cross-hybridize with *P. falciparum*, **11**, 133

Franco da Silveira, J., see Falanga, P.B., **6**, 55

Franke de Cazzulo, B.M., see Cazzulo, J.J., **16**, 329

Franz, A., see Werries, E., **7**, 127

Frasch, A.C.C., Carrasco, A.E., Goijman, S.G. and Sanchez, D.O.

Repetitive sequences scattered throughout the genome of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **8**, 207

Frasch, A.C.C., Goijman, S.G., Cazzulo, J.J. and Stoppani, A.O.M.

Constant and variable regions in DNA minicircles from *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Trypanosoma rangeli*: application to species and stock differentiation, **4**, 163

Frasch, A.C.C., see Borst, P., **1**, 221

Frasch, A.C.C., see Ibañez, C.F., **25**, 175

Frasch, A.C.C., see Macina, R.A., **16**, 61

Frasch, A.C.C., see Macina, R.A., **21**, 25

Frasch, A.C.C., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45

Frasch, A.C.C., see Sanchez, D.O., **11**, 169

Frasch, A.C.C., see Stoppani, A.O.M., **2**, 3

Fratarcangeli, S., see Dore, E., **8**, 339

Freeman, R.R., see Holder, A.A., **9**, 191

Freeman, R.R., see Holder, A.A., **14**, 293

Frick, S.P., Jones, S.E.M., Ellory, J.C., Angus, J.M. and Klein, R.A.

Threonine uptake in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **11**, 215

Fritsch, G., see Hempelmann, E., **23**, 19

Frontali, C., see Birago, C., **6**, 1

Frontali, C., see Casaglia, O., **16**, 35

Frontali, C., see Dore, E., **1**, 199

Frontali, C., see Dore, E., **8**, 339

Frontali, C., see Dore, E., **21**, 121

Frontali, C., see Pace, T., **24**, 193

Fry, M., see Paget, T.A., **22**, 125

Fuerst, P.A., see Bogler, S.A., **8**, 145

Fuhrman, J.A. and Piessens, W.F.

Chitin synthesis and sheath morphogenesis in *Brugia malayi* microfilariae, **17**, 93

Furushima, R., see Takamiya, S., **13**, 121

Gabillot, M., see Riou, G., **1**, 97

Gabriel, J.A., Holmquist, G., Perlmann, H., Berzins, K., Wigzell, H. and Perlmann, P.

Identification of a *Plasmodium chabaudi* antigen present in the membrane of ring stage infected erythrocytes, **20**, 67

Gander, E.S., see Astolfi Filho, S., **1**, 43

Gander, E.S., see Grossi de Sá, M.F., **10**, 347

Garcia, E.G., see Saint, R.B., **18**, 333

Gardiner, P.R. and Dwyer, D.M.

Radioiodination and identification of externally disposed membrane components of *Leishmania tropica*, **8**, 283

Garfinkel, L., see Huber, M., **24**, 227

Garland, P.B., see Kennedy, M.W., **22**, 233

Garofalo, J., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209

Garrett, C.E., Coderre, J.A., Meek, T.M., Garvey, E.P., Claman, D.M., Beverley, S.M. and Santi, D.V.

A bifunctional thymidylate synthetase-dihydrofolate reductase in protozoa, **11**, 257

Garson, S., see Olenick, J.G., **3**, 227

Garvey, E.P., Coderre, J.A. and Santi, D.V.

Selection and properties of *Leishmania tropica* resistant to 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate, an inhibitor of thymidylate synthetase, **17**, 79

Garvey, E.P., see Garrett, C.E., **11**, 257

Garza, G.E., see Alderete, J.F., **13**, 147

Gazzinelli, G., see Nascimento Cordeiro, M., **11**, 23

Gbenle, G.O.

Simultaneous isolation of cytoplasmic endoribonuclease and exoribonuclease of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **15**, 37

Gbenle, G.O. and Akinrimisi, E.O.

A calcium dependent endoribonuclease from *Trypanosoma congolense* cytoplasm, **12**, 15

Gbenle, G.O. and Akinrimisi, E.O.

Studies on the catalytic properties of the calcium-dependent endoribonuclease of *Trypanosoma brucei* cytoplasm, **5**, 213

Geary, T.G., Delaney, E.J., Klotz, I.M. and Jensen, J.B.

Inhibition of the growth of *Plasmodium falciparum* in vitro by covalent modification of hemoglobin, **9**, 59

Gehr, P., see Seebeck, T., **9**, 197

Gercken, G., see Achterberg, V., **23**, 117

Gercken, G., see Herrmann, H.O., **3**, 319

Gercken, G., see Herrmann, H.O., **5**, 65

Gerez de Burgos, N.M., see Coronel, C.E., **10**, 185

Gero, A.M., see Asai, T., **7**, 89

Gero, A.M. see Scott, H.V., **18**, 3

Gershon, P.D. and Howells, R.E.

Mitochondrial protein synthesis in *Plasmodium falciparum*, **18**, 37

Geyer, R., see Savage, S., **11**, 309

Ghatak, S. see Saxena, N., **21**, 199

Ghatak, S., see Saxena, N., **24**, 283

Gibbons, W.A., see Learmonth, M.P., **25**, 293

Gibbs, C.P., see Cully, D.F., **21**, 189

Gibson, S., see Qureshi, F., **24**, 137

Gibson, W.C. and Borst, P.  
Size-fractionation of the small chromosomes of *Trypanozoon* and *Nannomonas* trypanosomes by pulsed field gradient gel electrophoresis, **18**, 127

Gibson, W., Borst, P. and Fase-Fowler, F.  
Further analysis of intraspecific variation in *Trypanosoma brucei* using restriction site polymorphisms in the maxicircle of kinetoplast DNA, **15**, 21

Gibson, W.C., Osinga, K.A., Michels, P.A.M. and Borst, P.  
Trypanosomes of subgenus *Trypanozoon* are diploid for housekeeping genes, **16**, 231

Gibson, W.C., see Borst, P., **3**, 117

Gibson, W.C., see Borst, P., **23**, 31

Giffin, B.F., McCann, P.P. and Bacchi, C.J.  
Effect of putrescine on the respiration of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, **20**, 165

Gigante, S., see Liberti, P., **18**, 55

Gill, A., Timms, P. and Kemp, D.J.  
cDNA clone encoding a high molecular weight antigen of *Babesia bovis*, **22**, 195

Gill, L., see Hu Qu, L., **20**, 93

Gillin, F.D., Reiner, D.S., Levy, R.B. and Henkart, P.A.  
Thiol groups on the surface of anaerobic parasitic protozoa, **13**, 1

Ginger, C.D., see Hill, B., **2**, 123

Ginsburg, H., Krugliak, M., Eidelman, O. and Cabantchik, Z.I.  
New permeability pathways induced in membranes of *Plasmodium falciparum* infected erythrocytes, **8**, 177

Ginsburg, H., Kutner, S., Krugliak, M. and Cabantchik, Z.I.  
Characterization of permeation pathways appearing in the host membrane of *Plasmodium falciparum* infected red blood cells, **14**, 313

Ginsburg, H., see Breuer, W.V., **12**, 125

Girwood, R.W.A., see Smith, H.V., **4**, 183

Gisler, J., see Köhler, P., **9**, 329

Gitler, C., see Huber, M., **24**, 227

Gitler, C., see Rosenberg, I., **14**, 231

Glew, R.H., see Das, S., **20**, 143

Gluschanof, D.A., see Macina, R.A., **21**, 25

Goad, L.J., Holz, Jr., G.G. and Beach, D.H.  
Sterols of *Leishmania* species, implications for biosynthesis, **10**, 161

Goad, L.J., Holz, Jr., G.G. and Beach, D.H.  
Sterols of ketoconazole-inhibited *Leishmania mexicana mexicana* promastigotes, **15**, 257

Goad, L.J., see Berman, J.D., **20**, 85

Goddard, J.M., see Taylor, D.W., **18**, 283

Godson, G.N., see Ruiz i Altaba, A., **23**, 233

Goijman, S.G., see Frasch, A.C.C., **4**, 163

Goijman, S.G., see Frasch, A.C.C., **8**, 207

Goldenberg, S., see Contreras, V.T., **14**, 83

Goldenberg, S., see Contreras, V.T., **16**, 315

Goman, M., Langsley, G., Hyde, J.E., Yankovsky, N.K., Zolg, J.W. and Scaife, J.G.  
The establishment of genomic DNA libraries for the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* and identification of individual clones by hybridisation, **5**, 391

Goman, M., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269

Goman, M., see Oquendo, P., **18**, 89

Goman, M., see Simmons, D.L., **15**, 231

Gomez, M.V., see Parra, J.F.C., **21**, 151

Gonçalves, A.M., Vasconcellos, M.E., Docampo, R., Cruz, F.S., de Souza, W. and Leon, W.  
Evaluation of the toxicity of 3-allyl-β-lapachone against *Trypanosoma cruzi* bloodstream forms, **1**, 167

Gonçalves, M.F., Zingales, B. and Colli, W.  
cAMP phosphodiesterase and activator protein of mammalian cAMP phosphodiesterase from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **1**, 107

Gonzales-Cappa, S.M., see Docampo, R., **3**, 169

Gonzalez-Cappa, S.M., see Sanchez, D.O., **11**, 169

Gooday, G.W., see Brydon, L.J., **25**, 267

Goodsaid, F., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203

Goodwin, T.W., see Mendis, A.H.W., **9**, 209

Goodwin, T.W., see Mendis, A.H.W., **10**, 123

Gordts, B., see De Jonckheere, J.F., **23**, 85

Gorin, Ph.A.J., see Palatnik, C.B., **14**, 41

Gorrell, Th. E., see Yarlett, N., **14**, 29

Gottlieb, M. and Dwyer, D.M.  
Evidence for distinct 5'- and 3'-nucleotidase activities in the surface membrane fraction of *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **7**, 303

Gottlieb, M., see Das, S., **20**, 143  
see also Lovelace, J.K., **20**, 243

Gottlieb, M., see Dwyer, D.M., **10**, 139

Gottlieb, M., see Lovelace, J.K., **22**, 19

Got, R., see Sarciron, M.E., **23**, 25

Grady, R.W., Bienen, E.J. and Clarkson, Jr., A.B.,  
*p*-Alkyloxybenzhydroxamic acids, effective inhibitors of the trypanosome glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase, **19**, 231

Grady, R.W., Bienen, E.J. and Clarkson, Jr., A.B.  
Esters of 3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid, highly effective inhibitors of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, **21**, 55

Grady, R.W., see Clarkson, A.B., Jr., **3**, 271

Gratzer, W.B., see Dluzewski, A.R., **9**, 145

Grausz, D., Dissous, C., Capron, A. and Roskam, W.  
Messenger RNA extracted from *Schistosoma mansoni* larval forms code for parasite antigens when translated in vitro, **7**, 293

Grausz, D., see Pierce, R.J., **15**, 171

Green, Th. J., see Hadley, T.J., **9**, 271

Greenblatt, C.L., see Hernandez, A.G., **1**, 143

Greenwood, N.M., see Clarke, L.E., **22**, 79

Gröschel-Stewart, U., see Hempelmann, E., **23**, 19

Grossi de Sá, M.F., de Sá, C. Pereira de Almeida, E.R., Barbosa da Cruz, W., Filho, S.A. and Gander, E.S.  
Optimization of a protein synthesizing lysate system from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **10**, 347

Grossman, S.A., see Clarkson, A.B., Jr., **3**, 271

Grumont, R.J., see Saint, R.B., **18**, 333

Grumont, R.J., see Spithill, T.W., **12**, 217

Grzych, J.-M., see Balloul, J.-M., **17**, 105

Grzych, J.-M., see Dissous, C., **16**, 277

Guevara, P., see Ramírez, J.L., **22**, 177

Gull, K., see Dawson, P.J., **7**, 267

Gull, K., see Ireland, C.M., **6**, 45

Gupta, S., Chandra, S. and Saxena, K.C.  
Changes in lysosomal enzymes of peritoneal exudate cells in albino rats and *Mastomys natalensis* during *Plasmodium berghei* infection (*Short communication*), **1**, 357

Gupta, S., Shukla, O.P. and Walter, R.D.  
Putrescine-activated *S*-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from *Acanthamoeba culbertsoni*, **23**, 247

Gurnett, A.M., Raper, J. and Turner, M.J.  
Solution properties of the variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **18**, 141

Gurnett, A.M., Ward, J., Raper, J. and Turner, M.J.  
Purification and characterisation of membrane-form variant surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **20**, 1

Gurnett, A.M., see McConnell, J., **4**, 225

Gutteridge, W.E., see Dawson, P.J., **7**, 267

Gutteridge, W.E., see Hammond, D.J., **7**, 319

Gutteridge, W.E., see Hammond, D.J., **13**, 243

Gutteridge, W.E., see Ireland, C.M., **6**, 45

Gut, J., see Mácha, J., **16**, 243

Gwadz, R.S., see Cochrane, A.H., **14**, 111

Gwadz, R.S., see Vergara, U., **14**, 283

Gwadz, R.W., see Ruiz i Altaba, A., **23**, 233

Gyang, F.N., Poole, B. and Trager, W.  
Peptidases from *Plasmodium falciparum* cultures in vitro, **5**, 263

Haas, L.O.C., see Wallach, M., **12**, 85

Haddow, W.J., see Cordingley, J.S., **18**, 73

Hadley, T.J., Leech, J.H., Green, T.J., Daniel, W.A., Wahlgren, M., Miller, L.H. and Howard, R.J.  
A comparison of knobby (K+) and knobless (-) parasites from two strains of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **9**, 271

Hadley, T.J., see David, P.H., **11**, 267

Hagan, P., see Knight, M., **18**, 235

Hager, L.P., see Shamansky, L.M., **17**, 299

Hajduk, S.L. and Vickerman, K.  
Absence of detectable alteration in the kinetoplast DNA of *Trypanosoma brucei* clone following loss of ability to infect the insect vector (*Glossina morsitans*), **4**, 17

Hajduk, S.L., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273

Hall, J.E., see Shertzer, H.G., **3**, 199

Hall, J.E., see Shertzer, H.G., **6**, 25

Hall, R., McBride, J., Morgan, G., Tait, A., Zolg, W.J., Walliker, D. and Scaife, J.  
Antigens of the erythrocytic stages of the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* detected by monoclonal antibodies, **7**, 247

Hall, R., Osland, A., Hyde, J.E., Simmons, D.L., Hope, I.A. and Scaife, J.G.  
Processing, polymorphism, and biological significance of P190, a major surface antigen of the erythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **11**, 61

Hall, R., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269

Hambrey, P.N., Mellors, A. and Tizard, I.R.  
The phospholipases of pathogenic and non-pathogenic *Trypanosoma* species, **2**, 177

Hamers, R., see Majowa, P.A.O., **16**, 97

Hammond, D.J. and Bowman, I.B.R.  
*Trypanosoma brucei*: The effect of glycerol on the anaerobic metabolism of glucose, **2**, 63

Hammond, D.J. and Bowman, I.B.R.  
Studies on glycerol kinase and its role in ATP synthesis in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **2**, 77

Hammond, D.J. and Gutteridge, W.E.  
Studies on the glycosomal orotate phosphoribosyltransferase of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **7**, 319

Hammond, D.J. and Gutteridge, W.E.  
Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in the trypanosomatidae (Minireview), **13**, 243

Hammond, D.J., Burchell, J.R. and Pudney, M.  
Inhibition of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo in *Plasmodium falciparum* by 2-(4-t-butylcyclohexyl)-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone in vitro, **14**, 97

Handman, E., Hocking, R.E., Mitchell, G.F. and Spithill, T.W.  
Isolation and characterization of infective and non-infective clones of *Leishmania tropica*, **7**, 111

Hannan, J.C., Bacchi, C.J. and McCann, P.P.  
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in *Leptomonas seymouri*, **12**, 117

Hansen, J.L. and McCutchan, T.F.  
Isolation of a gene segment expressed by mature schizonts of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **19**, 11

Harari, Y. and Castro, G.A.  
Sialic acid deficiency in lectin-resistant intestinal brush border membranes from rats following the intestinal phase of trichinellosis, **9**, 73

Harari, Y. and Castro, G.A.  
Phosphatidylethanolamine methylation in intestinal brush border membranes from rats resistant to *Trichinella spiralis*, **15**, 317

Harari, Y., see Castro, G.A., **6**, 191

Hardman, N., see Hu Qu, L., **20**, 93

Harn, D.A., Mitsuyama, M., Huguenel, E.D., Oligino, L. and David, J.R.  
Identification by monoclonal antibody of a major (28 kDa) surface membrane antigen of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **16**, 345

Harnett, W., see Kusel, J.R., **5**, 147

Harris, B.G., see Allen, B.L., **2**, 367

Harris, B.G., see Srihari, T., **3**, 71

Harris, B.G., see Yacoub, N.H., **9**, 297

Hart, D.T. and Coombs, G.H.  
The effects of carbon dioxide and oxygen upon the growth and in vitro transformation of *Leishmania mexicana mexicana*, **4**, 117

Hart, D.T. and Opperdoes, F.R.  
The occurrence of glycosomes (microbodies) in the promastigote stage of four major *Leishmania* species, **13**, 159

Hart, D.T., Misset, O., Edwards, S.W. and Opperdoes, F.R.  
A comparison of the glycosomes (microbodies) isolated from *Trypanosoma brucei* bloodstream form and cultured procyclic trypanostigotes, **12**, 25

Hart, D.T., Vickerman, K. and Coombs, G.H.  
Respiration of *Leishmania mexicana* amastigotes and promastigotes, **4**, 39

Hart, D.T., see Coombs, G.H., **5**, 199

Hart, D., see White, E., **9**, 309

Hassan, H.F. and Coombs, G.H.

- Phosphomonoesterases of *Leishmania mexicana mexicana* and other flagellates, **23**, 285

Hassan, H.F. and Coombs, G.H.

- Purine-metabolising enzymes in *Entamoeba histolytica*, **19**, 19

Hatcher, F.M., see Hodo, H.G., **19**, 77

Haynes, J.D., see Elford, B.C., **16**, 43

Haynes, J.D., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 303

Haynes, J.D., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349

Heath, S., Chance, M.L. and New, R.R.C.

- Quantitative and ultrastructural studies on the uptake of drug loaded liposomes by mononuclear phagocytes infected with *Leishmania donovani*, **12**, 49

Heath, S., Chance, M.L., Hommel, M. and Crampton, J.M.

- Cloning of a gene encoding the immunodominant surface antigen of *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **23**, 211

Hedstrom, L., see Verham, R., **24**, 1

Heeber, G.M., see Albach, R.A., **12**, 261

Heidrich, H.-G., see McBride, J.S., **23**, 71

Heidrich, H.-G., see Reyes, P., **5**, 275

Heidrich, H.-G., see Vernot-Hernandez, J.-P., **12**, 337

Heidrich, J.E., see Vander Jagt, D.L., **4**, 255

Held, W.A., see Isseroff, H., **18**, 401

Helwig, M., see Wunderlich, F., **23**, 103

Hempelmann, E. and Wilson, R.J.M.

- Detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in malarial parasites, **2**, 197

Hempelmann, E., Schirmer, R.H., Fritsch, G., Hundt, E. and Gröschel-Stewart, U.

- Studies on glutathione reductase and methemoglobin from human erythrocytes parasitized with *Plasmodium falciparum*, **23**, 19

Henderson, G.B., Fairlamb, A.H. and Cerami, A.

- Trypanothione dependent peroxide metabolism in *Crithidia fasciculata* and *Trypanosoma brucei*, **24**, 39

Henderson, G.B., see Bellofatto, V., **25**, 227

Henderson, G.B., see Fairlamb, A.H., **21**, 247

Henderson, G.B., see Fairlamb, A.H., **24**, 185

Henkart, P.A., see Gillin, F.D., **13**, 1

Henriquez, D., Piras, R. and Piras, M.M.

- The effect of surface membrane modifications of fibroblastic cells on the entry process of *Trypanosoma cruzi* try-pomastigotes, **2**, 359

Henriquez, D., see Boschetti, M.A., **24**, 175

Henriquez, D., see Piras, M.M., **6**, 67

Henriquez, D., see Piras, M.M., **14**, 151

Henriquez, D., see Piras, M.M., **22**, 135

Henriquez, D., see Piras, R., **6**, 83

Henriquez, D., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25

Henriquez, D., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **22**, 39

Hermann, H.O., Hintze, U. and Gercken, G.

- Ether lipid synthesis from enantiomeric medium-chain and long-chain *O*-alkyl-sn-glycerols in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **3**, 319

Hernandez, A.G., Rodriguez, N., Dagger, F. and Greenblatt, C.L.

Production and secretion of *Leishmania braziliensis* proteins, **1**, 143

Hernández, R. and Castañeda, M.

- An endonuclease restriction analysis of the ribosomal RNA genes of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **8**, 305

Hernández, R., Nava, G. and Castañeda, M.

- Small-size ribosomal RNA species in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **8**, 297

Hernández, R., see Castro, C., **2**, 219

Herrmann, H.O. and Gercken, G.

- Metabolism of 1-*O*-[1'-<sup>14</sup>C]octadecyl-sn-glycerol in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes. Ether lipid synthesis and degradation of the ether bond, **5**, 65

Hertig, C.M., see Boveris, A., **19**, 163

Higa, A.I. and Cazzulo, J.J.

- Mg<sup>2+</sup>-activated adenosine triphosphatase from *Crithidia fasciculata*: Purification and inhibition by suramin and e-rapeptin, **3**, 357

Hii, J., see Cochrane, A.H., **14**, 111

Hill, B., Kilsby, J., Rogerson, G.W., McIntosh, R.T. and Ginger, C.D.

- The enzymes of pyrimide biosynthesis in a range of parasitic protozoa and helminths, **2**, 123

Hill, G.C., see Bienen, E.J., **7**, 75

Hill, G.C., see Johnson, B.J.B., **5**, 381

Hill, G.C., see Johnson, B.J.B., **13**, 135

Hill, G.C., see Njogu, R.M., **1**, 13

Hill, G.C., see Spithall, T.W., **2**, 235

Hillman, Y., see Odink, K.G., **10**, 55

Hintze, U., see Hermann, H.O., **3**, 319

Hipkins, J.B., Branford White, C.J. and Peters, T.J.

- Effect of phenothiazines on *Hymenolepis diminuta* with special reference to the brush border Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent ATPase, **22**, 55

Hipkiss, J.B., see Branford White, C.J., **13**, 201

Hocking, R.E., see Handman, E., **7**, 111

Hockmeyer, W.T., see Weber, J.L., **15**, 305

Hodo, H.G. and Hatcher, F.M.

- Multiple DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **19**, 77

Hoeijmakers, J.H.J., see Borst, P., **1**, 211

Hoff, R., see Pereira, M.E.A., **20**, 183

Hoffman, R., see Etges, R.J., **14**, 141

Hogge, L., see Barreto-Berger, E., **21**, 221

Holder, A.A.

- Characterisation of the cross-reacting carbohydrate groups on two variant surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **7**, 331

Holder, A.A. and Cross, G.A.M.

- Glycopeptides from variant surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma brucei*. C-terminal location of antigenically cross-reacting carbohydrate moieties, **2**, 135

Holder, A.A., Freeman, R.R. and Newbold, C.I.

- Serological cross-reaction between high molecular weight proteins synthesized in blood schizonts of *Plasmodium yoelii*, *Plasmodium chabaudi*, and *Plasmodium falciparum*, **9**, 191

Holder, A.A., Freeman, R.R., Uni, S. and Aikawa, M.

- Isolation of a *Plasmodium falciparum* rhoptry protein, **14**, 293

Hollingdale, M.R., see Alvarez, A.P., **13**, 277

Hollingdale, M.R., see Schwartz, A.L., **14**, 305

Holmes, A.M., Cheriathundam, E., Kalinski, A. and Chang, L.M.S.

Isolation and partial characterization of DNA polymerases from *Crithidia fasciculata*, **10**, 195

Holmquist, G., see Gabriel, J.A., **20**, 67

Holz, Jr., G.G., see Beach, D.H., **1**, 249, 269

Holz, Jr., G.G., see Berman, J.D., **12**, 1

Holz, Jr., G.G., see Berman, J.D., **20**, 85

Holz, Jr., G.G., see Fish, W.R., **3**, 103

Holz, Jr., G.G., see Fish, W.R., **5**, 1

Holz, Jr., G.G., see Goad, L.J., **10**, 161

Holz, Jr., G.G., see Goad, L.J., **15**, 257

Hommel, M., see David, P.H., **4**, 195

Hommel, M., see Heath, S., **23**, 211

Hommel, M., see McColm, A.A., **1**, 119

Hommel, M., see Singh, B., **23**, 47

Honingberg, B.M., see Cook, G.A., **15**, 281

Hope, I.A., see Hall, R., **11**, 61

Hope, I.A., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269

Horowitz, S. and Arnon, R.

Identification of *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens by means of biologically active monoclonal antibodies, **15**, 115

Howard, R.F. and Reese, R.T.

Synthesis of merozoite proteins and glycoproteins during the schizogony of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **10**, 319

Howard, R.F., Stanley, H.A., Campbell, G.H., Langreth, S.G. and Reese, R.T.

Two *Plasmodium falciparum* merozoite surface polypeptides share epitopes with a single  $M_r$  185 000 parasite glycoprotein, **17**, 61

Howard, R.J., Barnwell, J.W. and Kao, V.

Tritiation of protein antigens of *Plasmodium knowlesi* schizont-infected erythrocytes using pyridoxal phosphate-sodium boro [ $^3$ H]hydride, **6**, 369

Howard, R.J., Barnwell, J.W., Kao, V., Daniel, W.A. and Aley, S.B.

Radioiodination of new protein antigens on the surface of *Plasmodium knowlesi* schizont-infected erythrocytes, **6**, 343

Howard, R.J., Haynes, J.D., McGinniss, M.H. and Miller, L.H.

Studies on the role of red blood cell glycoproteins as receptors for invasion by *Plasmodium falciparum* metozoites, **6**, 303

Howard, R.J., Lyon, J.A., Diggs, C.L., Haynes, J.D., Leech, J.H., Barnwell, J.W., Aley, S.B., Aikawa, M. and Miller, L.H.

Localization of the major *Plasmodium falciparum* glycoprotein on the surface of mature intraerythrocytic trophozoites and schizonts, **11**, 349

Howard, R.J., Raun, M.G., Maloy, W.L., Kao, V. and Coligan, J.E.

N-Terminal amino acid sequence of the histidine-rich protein from *Plasmodium lophurae*, **12**, 237

Howard, R.J., see Aley, S.B., **12**, 69

Howard, R.J., see Hadley, T.J., **9**, 271

Howard, R.J., see Kaushal, D.C., **8**, 53

Howard, R.J., see McDaniel, J.P., **19**, 183

Howard, R.J., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165

Howell, M.J., see Irving, D.O., **19**, 45

Howell, M.J., see Sugane, K., **14**, 275

Howells, R.E., see Cleator, M., **25**, 93

Howells, R.E., see Gershon, P.D., **18**, 37

Howells, R.E., see Marshall, E., **15**, 295

Howells, R.E., see Marshall, E., **18**, 17

Hu, Z.-Q., see Wang, F.-L., **18**, 69

Hu Qu, L., Hardman, N., Gill, L., Chappell, L., Nicoloso, M. and Bachellerie, J.-P.

Phylogeny of helminths determined by rRNA sequence comparison, **20**, 93

Huber, M., Garfinkel, L., Gitler, C., Mirelman, D., Revel, M. and Rozenblatt, S.

*Entamoeba histolytica*: cloning and characterization of actin cDNA, **24**, 227

Hughes, D., Simpson, L., Kayne, P.S. and Neckelmann, N.

Autonomous replication sequences in the maxicircle kinetoplast DNA of *Leishmania tarentolae*, **13**, 263

Huguenel, E.D., see Harn, D.A., **16**, 345

Hundt, E., see Hempelmann, E., **23**, 19

Hunsaker, L.A., see Vander Jagt, D.L., **4**, 255

Hunsaker, L.A., see Vander Jagt, D.L., **10**, 45

Hunsaker, L.A., see Vander Jagt, D.L., **18**, 389

Hutadilok, N. and Ruenwongs, P.

Liver collagen turnover in hamsters during infection by the human liver fluke, *Opisthorchis viverrini*, **8**, 71

Hutadilok, N., Thamavit, W., Upatham, E.S. and Ruenwongs, P.

Liver procollagen prolyl hydroxylase in *Opisthorchis viverrini* infected hamsters after praziquantel administration, **9**, 289

Hutchison, G.W., see Prichard, R.K., **5**, 297

Hutner, S.H., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209

Hyde, J.E., Goman, M., Hall, R., Osland, A., Hope, I.A., Langsley, G., Zolg, J.W. and Scaife, J.G.

Characterisation and translation studies of messenger RNA from the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* and construction of a cDNA library, **10**, 269

Hyde, J.E., see Goman, M., **5**, 391

Hyde, J.E., see Hall, R., **11**, 61

Hyde, J.E., see Simmons, D.L., **15**, 231

Hyde, J.E., Zolg, J.W. and Scaife, J.G.

Isolation and characterisation of ribosomal RNA from the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*, **4**, 283

Iams, K., see Conrad, P.A., **25**, 213

Iams, K.P., see Shah, J.S., **24**, 163

Ibañez, C.F., Affranchino, J.L. and Frasch, A.C.C.

Antigenic determinants of *Trypanosoma cruzi* defined by cloning of parasite DNA, **25**, 175

Ikediobi, C.O., see Ogbunude, P.O.J., **9**, 279

Ilan, J., see Miller, F.W., **12**, 249

Illana, S., see Johnson, A.M., **18**, 313

Illana, S., see Johnson, A.M., **25**, 239

Iltzsch, M.H. and Mansour, T.E.

Partial purification and characterization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from *Fasciola hepatica*, **23**, 265

Iltzsch, M.H., Niedzwicki, J.G., Senft, A.W., Cha, S. and el

Kouni, M.H.  
Enzymes of uridine monophosphate biosynthesis in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **12**, 153

Inge, P.M.G., see Deans, J.A., **8**, 45

Inselburg, J.  
Induction and selection of drug resistant mutants of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **10**, 89

Inselburg, J.  
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **16**, 75

Inselburg, J. and Banyal, H.S.  
Synthesis of DNA during the asexual cycle of *Plasmodium falciparum* in culture, **10**, 79

Inserra, T.J., see Chang, C.S., **18**, 197

Iovannisci, D.M. and Ullman, B.  
Characterization of a mutant *Leishmania donovani* deficient in adenosine kinase activity, **12**, 139

Ireland, C.M., Clayton, L., Gutteridge, W.E., Pogson, C.I. and Gull, K.  
Identification and drug binding capabilities of tubulin in the nematode *Ascaridia galli*, **6**, 45

Irving, D.O. and Howell, M.J.  
Immunoprecipitation of in vitro translation products of *Fasciola hepatica* RNA, **19**, 45

Irving, D.O., Cross, G.A.M., Feder, R. and Wallach, M.  
Structure and organization of the histidine-rich protein gene of *Plasmodium lophurae*, **18**, 223

Irving, D.O., see Sugane, K., **14**, 275

Isseroff, H., Sylvester, P.W. and Held, W.A.  
Effects of *Schistosoma mansoni* on androgen regulated gene expression in the mouse, **18**, 401

Isseroff, H., see Mark, L.G., **8**, 253

Itoh, T., see Siddiqui, J., **15**, 143

Jacobs, D.E., see Learmonth, M.P., **25**, 293

Jaffe, J.J. and Chrin, L.R.  
Involvement of tetrahydrofolate cofactors in de novo purine ribonucleotide synthesis by adult *Brugia pahangi* and *Dirofilaria immitis*, **2**, 259

Jaffe, J.J. and Lambert, R.A.  
Glutathione S-transferase in adult *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Brugia pahangi*, **20**, 199

Jaffe, J.J., Comley, J.C.W. and Chrin, L.R.  
Thymidine kinase activity and thymidine salvage in adult *Brugia pahangi* and *Dirofilaria immitis*, **5**, 361

Jaffe, J.J., see Comley, J.C.W., **2**, 271

Jaffe, J.J., see Comley, J.C.W., **5**, 19

Jaffe, J.J., see Swamy, K.H.S., **9**, 1

James, J., see Borst, P., **6**, 13

James, S.L., see Pearce, E.J., **21**, 259

Janse, C.J., Van der Klooster, P.F.J., Van der Kaay, H.J., Van der Ploeg, M. and Overdulve, J.P.  
DNA synthesis in *Plasmodium berghei* during asexual and sexual development, **20**, 173

Janse, C.J., van der Klooster, P.F., van der Kaay, H.J., van der Ploeg, M. and Overdulve, J.P.  
Mitomycin-C is an unreliable inhibitor for study of DNA synthesis in *Plasmodium*, **21**, 33

Jarroll, E.L., Muller, P.J., Meyer, E.A. and Morse, S.A.  
Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism of *Giardia lamblia*, **2**, 187

Jarroll, E.L., see Lindmark, D.G., **5**, 291

Jasmer, D.P. and Stuart, K.  
Conservation of kinetoplastid minicircle characteristics without nucleotide sequence conservation, **18**, 257

Jasmer, D.P. and Stuart, K.  
Sequence organization in African trypanosome minicircles is defined by 18 base pair inverted repeats, **18**, 321

Jasmer, D.P., Feagin, J.E., Payne, M. and Stuart, K.  
Variation of G-rich mitochondrial transcripts among stocks of African trypanosomes, **22**, 259

Jasmer, D.P., see Faegin, J.E., **20**, 207

Jasmer, D.P., see Payne, M., **15**, 159

Jayasimhulu, K., see Simon, M.W., **9**, 47

Jendoubi, M., see Braun-Breton, C., **20**, 33

Jenkins, J.M., see Betschart, B., **22**, 1

Jenkins, M.C. and Dame, J.B.  
Identification of immunodominant surface antigens of *Entamoeba acervulina* sporozoites and merozoites, **25**, 155

Jenni, L., see Pearson, T.W., **25**, 273

Jensen, J.B., see Geary, T.G., **9**, 59

Jeremiah, S.J., Povey, S. and Miles, M.A.  
Molecular size of enzymes in *Trypanosoma cruzi* considered in relationship to the genetic interpretation of isozyme patterns, **6**, 297

Jimenez, H.E., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273

Johnson, A.M., McDonald, P.J. and Illana, S.  
Characterization and in vitro translation of *Toxoplasma gondii* ribonucleic acid, **18**, 313

Johnson, A.M., Murray, P.J., Illana, S. and Baverstock, P.J.  
Rapid nucleotide sequence analysis of the small subunit ribosomal RNA of *Toxoplasma gondii*: evolutionary implications for the Apicomplexa, **25**, 239

Johnson, B.J.B., Hill, G.C. and Donelson, J.E.  
The maxicircle of *Trypanosoma brucei* kinetoplast DNA encodes apocytochrome b, **13**, 135

Johnson, B.J.B., Hill, G.C., Fox, T.D. and Stuart, K.  
The maxicircle of *Trypanosoma brucei* kinetoplast DNA hybridizes with a mitochondrial gene encoding cytochrome oxidase subunit II, **5**, 381

Johnson, J., see MacKenzie, N.E., **13**, 13

Johnson, K.S., see Nene, V., **21**, 179

Johnson, K.S., Taylor, D.W. and Cordingley, J.S.  
Possible eggshell protein gene from *Schistosoma mansoni*, **22**, 89

Jones, S.E.M., see Fricker, S.P., **11**, 215

Juhász, S. and Kassai, T.  
A protease inhibitor of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, **3**, 83

Jungery, M., Clark, N.W.T. and Parkhouse, R.M.  
A major change in surface antigens during the maturation of newborn larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*, **7**, 101

Jung, A., see Dieckmann, A., **19**, 143

Kajiyoshi, M., see Das, S., **20**, 143

Kalinski, A., see Holmes, A.M., **10**, 195

Kane, H.J., Behm, C.A. and Bryant, C.  
Metabolic studies on the new fasciolicidal drug, closantel, **1**, 347

Kao, V., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 343, 369

Kao, V., see Howard, R.J., **12**, 237

Karam, M., see Perler, F.B., **21**, 171

Karcz, S.R., see Siddiqui, A.A., **25**, 19

Kasper, L.H. and Pfefferkorn, E.R.  
Hydroxyurea inhibition of growth and DNA synthesis in *Toxoplasma gondii*: Characterization of a resistant mutant, **6**, 141

Kass, I.S., Stretton, A.O.W. and Wang, C.C.  
The effects of avermectin and drugs related to acetylcholine and 4-aminobutyric acid on neurotransmission in *Ascaris suum*, **13**, 213

Kassai, T., see Juhasz, S., **3**, 83

Kasschau, M.R. and Mansour, T.E.  
Adenylate cyclase in adults and cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **5**, 107

Katzin, A.M., see Docampo, R., **3**, 169

Katzin, A.M., see Zingales, B., **16**, 21

Kaur, K., see Aronow, B., **22**, 29

Kaushal, D.C. and Carter, R.  
Characterization of antigens on mosquito midgut stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. II. Comparison of surface antigens of male and female gametes and zygotes, **11**, 145

Kaushal, D.C., Carter, R., Howard, R.J. and McAuliffe, F.M.  
Characterization of antigens on mosquito midgut stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. I. Zygote surface antigens, **8**, 53

Kaushal, D.C., see Carter, R., **13**, 235

Kayne, P.S., see Hughes, D., **13**, 263

Kazura, J.W. and Meshnick, S.R.  
Scavenger enzymes and resistance to oxygen mediated damage in *Trichinella spiralis*, **10**, 1

Kazura, J.W., see Egwang, T.G., **22**, 159

Kelly, C., see Payares, G., **17**, 115

Kelly, C., see Simpson, A.J.G., **22**, 169

Kelly, S.E., see Bitonti, A.J., **13**, 21

Kemp, D.J., Easton, K.E. and Cowman, A.F.  
Accurate transcription of a cloned gene from *Babesia bovis* in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, **12**, 61

Kemp, D.J., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91

Kemp, D.J., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265

Kemp, D.J., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73

Kemp, D.J., see Cowman, A.F., **11**, 91

Kemp, D.J., see Gill, A., **22**, 195

Kennedy, M.W., Foley, M., Kuo, Y.-M., Kusel, J.R. and Garland, P.B.  
Biophysical properties of the surface lipid of parasitic nematodes, **22**, 233

Kennedy, M.W., see Qureshi, F., **24**, 137

Kennedy, W.P.K.  
Novel identification of differences in the kinetoplast DNA of *Leishmania* isolates by recombinant DNA techniques and in situ hybridisation, **12**, 313

Kidder, G.W. and Nolan, L.L.  
The in vivo and in vitro action of 4-amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide in trypanosomatid flagellates, **3**, 265

Kidson, C., see Myler, P., **9**, 37

Kidson, C., see Schofield, L., **18**, 183

Kielland, S.L., see Olafsen, R.W., **12**, 287

Kierszenbaum, F., see Ayala, A., **23**, 63

Kierszenbaum, F., see Connelly, M.C., **17**, 191

Kierszenbaum, F., see Villalta, F., **16**, 1

Kierszenbaum, F., see Villalta, F., **22**, 109

Kierszenbaum, F., see Wirth, J.J., **15**, 1

Kilejian, A.  
The biosynthesis of the knob protein and a 65 000 dalton histidine-rich polypeptide of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **12**, 185

Kilejian, A. and Rosenbaum, S.  
Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody produced to the histidine-rich protein of *Plasmodium lophurae* with *Plasmodium falciparum*, **17**, 155

Kilejian, A., Chen, S. and Sloma, A.  
The biosynthesis of the histidine-rich protein of *Plasmodium lophurae* and the cloning of its gene in *Escherichia coli*, **14**, 1

Kilejian, A., see Wallach, M., **5**, 245

Kilgour, V.  
The electrophoretic mobilities and activities of eleven enzymes of bloodstream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma brucei* compared, **2**, 51

Killian, H.-D., see Wittich, R.-M., **24**, 155

Kilsby, J., see Hill, B., **2**, 123

Kimmel, B.E., see Shah, J.S., **24**, 163

King, D.L., Chang, Y. D. and Turce, S.J.  
Cell surface lipophosphoglycan of *Leishmania donovani*, **24**, 47

King, D.L., see Longworth, D.L., **23**, 275

King, T.P., see Brydon, L.J., **25**, 267

Kink, J.A., see Chang, C.S., **18**, 197

Kirchhoff, L.V., Engel, J.C., Dvorak, J.A. and Sher, A.  
Strains and clones of *Trypanosoma cruzi* differ in their expression of a surface antigen identified by a monoclonal antibody, **11**, 81

Kirchhoff, L.V., see Engman, D.M., **22**, 115

Kitchener, K.R., Meshnick, S.R., Fairfield, A.S. and Wang, C.C.  
An iron-containing superoxide dismutase in *Tritrichomonas foetus*, **12**, 95

Kitchin, P.A., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273

Klassen, G.R., Thiessen, J.P. and Dick, T.A.  
Strain-specific 1.7 kilobase repetitive deoxyribonucleic acid sequence family in *Trichinella spiralis*, **21**, 227

Klein, R.A., Angus, J.M. and Waterhouse, A.E.  
Carnitine in *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, **6**, 93

Klein, R.A., see Fricker, S.P., **11**, 215

Klein, R.A., see Penketh, P.G., **20**, 111  
see also Schmitz, B., **20**, 191

Klein, V.A., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273

Klich, P., see Davis, A.H., **17**, 289

Klinkert, M.-Q., Ruppel, A. and Beck, E.  
Cloning of diagnostic 31/32 kilodalton antigens of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **25**, 247

Klotz, I.M., see Geary, T.G., **9**, 59

Knight, M., Simpson, A.J.G., Bickle, Q., Hagan, P.  
Moloney, A., Wilkins, A. and Smithers, S.R.  
Adult schistosome cDNA libraries as a source of antigens for the study of experimental and human schistosomiasis, **18**, 235

Knight, M., see Chambers, A.E., **21**, 113

Knight, M., see McManus, D.P., **16**, 251

Knight, M., see Simpson, A.J.G., **18**, 25

Knight, M., see Simpson, A.J.G., **22**, 169

Knupfer, A.-L., see Broman, K., **8**, 79

Kobayashi, M., see Asai, T., **7**, 89

Koduri, R. and Ray, D.S.  
Identification of autonomous replication sequences in genomic and mitochondrial DNA of *Crithidia fasciculata*, **10**, 151

Köhler, P.  
The strategies of energy conservation in helminths, **17**, 1

Köhler, P. and Bachmann, R.  
Mechanisms of respiration and phosphorylation in *Ascaris* muscle mitochondria, **1**, 75

Köhler, P. and Bachman, R.  
Intestinal tubulin as possible target to the chemotherapeutic action of mebendazole in parasitic nematodes, **4**, 325

Köhler, P., Gisler, J., Bachmann, R. and Wild, P.  
The localization of fumarase and malic enzyme in muscle mitochondria of *Ascaris suum*, **9**, 329

Köhler, P., see Prichard, R.K., **5**, 297

Köhler, P., see Ramp, T., **15**, 11

Kolesnikov, A.A., see Maslov, D.A., **12**, 351

Koll, B., see Marcus, S.L., **5**, 231

Koloczek, H., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203

Komuniecki, P.R. and Vanover, L.  
Biochemical changes during the aerobic-anaerobic transition in *Ascaris suum* larvae, **22**, 241

Komuniecki, R., Campbell, T. and Rubin, N.  
Anaerobic metabolism in *Ascaris suum*: acyl CoA intermediates in isolated mitochondria synthesizing 2-methyl branched-chain fatty acids, **24**, 147

Komuniecki, R., Rioux, A. and Thissen, J.  
NADH-dependent tiglyl-CoA reduction in disrupted mitochondria of *Ascaris suum*, **10**, 25

Komuniecki, R., Wack, M. and Coulson, M.  
Regulation of the *Ascaris suum* pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation, **8**, 165

Komuniecki, R., see Desai, S., **23**, 203

Komuniecki, R., see Thissen, J., **21**, 129

Kondo, M., see D'hondt, J., **2**, 113

Kopelman, R., see Marcus, S.L., **5**, 231

Koven-Quinn, M.A., see Prince, J.B., **17**, 163

Krenitsky, T.A., see Miller, R.L., **6**, 209

Krugliak, M., see Ginsburg, H., **8**, 177

Krugliak, M., see Ginsburg, H., **14**, 313

Krungkrai, J. and Yuthavong, Y.  
Enhanced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake by mouse erythrocytes in malarial (*Plasmodium berghei*) infection, **7**, 227

Krungkrai, J., Yuthavong, Y. and Webster, J.K.  
Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase in *Plasmodium falciparum* and other *Plasmodium* species, **17**, 265

Kulda, J., see Čerkasovová, A., **11**, 105

Kumar, N.  
Phase separation in Triton X-114 of antigens of transmission blocking immunity in *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, **17**, 343

Kumar, N. and Carter, R.  
Biosynthesis of the target antigens of antibodies blocking transmission of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **13**, 333

Kumar, N. and Carter, R.  
Biosynthesis of two stage-specific membrane proteins during transformation of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* zygotes into ookinetes, **14**, 127

Kuo, Y.-M., see Kennedy, M.W., **22**, 233

Kusel, J.R., Stones, L. and Harnett, W.  
The effects of retinol (vitamin A alcohol) and various non-ionic detergents on the surfaces of schistosomula and adult *Schistosoma mansoni*, **5**, 147

Kusel, J.R., see Cushley, W., **24**, 67

Kusel, J.R., see Kennedy, M.W., **22**, 233

Kusel, J.R., see MacGregor, A.N., **16**, 163

Kusel, J.R., see Parra, J.F.C., **21**, 151

Kusel, J.R., see Smith, H.V., **4**, 183

Kutner, S., see Ginsburg, H., **14**, 313

Kuwajima, V.Y., see Alves, M.J.M., **21**, 75

Kuwajima, V.Y., see Zingales, B., **6**, 111

Lacey, E. and Prichard, R.K.  
Interactions of benzimidazoles (BZ) with tubulin from BZ-sensitive and BZ-resistant isolates of *Haemonchus contortus*, **19**, 171

Laclette, J.P., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203

LaFon, S.W. and Nelson, D.J.  
Purine metabolism in the intact sporozoites and merozoites of *Eimeria tenella*, **14**, 11

LaFon, S.W., see Berens, R.L., **3**, 187

Lambert, R.A., see Jaffe, J.J., **20**, 199

Lamont, G.S., Fox, J.A. and Cross, G.A.M.  
Glycosyl-sn-1,2-dimyristylphosphatidylinositol is the membrane anchor for *Trypanosoma equiperdum* and *T. (Nannomonas) congolense* variant surface glycoproteins, **24**, 131

Lamontagne, L., see Shah, J.S., **19**, 67

Lanar, D.E. and Manning, J.E.  
Major surface proteins and antigens on the different in vivo and in vitro forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **11**, 119

Lanar, D.E., Levy, L.S. and Manning, J.E.  
Complexity and content of the DNA and RNA in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **3**, 327

Lanar, D.E., Pearce, E.J. and Sher, A.  
Expression in *Escherichia coli* of two *Schistosoma mansoni* genes that encode major antigens recognized by immune mice, **17**, 45

Landfear, S.M. and Wirth, D.F.  
Structure of mRNA encoded by tubulin genes in *Leishmania enriettii*, **15**, 61

Landfear, S.M., Miller, S.I. and Wirth, D.F.  
Transcriptional mapping of *Leishmania enriettii* tubulin mRNAs, **21**, 235

Langreth, S.G., see Howard, R.F., **17**, 61

Langsley, G., see Cornelissin, A.W.C.A., **14**, 165

Langsley, G., see Goman, M., **5**, 391

Langsley, G., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269

Langsley, G., see Oquendo, P., **18**, 89

Langsley, G., see Shippen-Lentz, D., **22**, 223

Larralde, C., Sassa, S., Vanderkooi, J.M., Koloczek, H., Laclette, J.P., Goodsaid, F., Scuitto, E. and Owen, C.S.  
Analysis of porphyrins and enzymes in porphyrin synthesis in *Taenia solium* cysticercus from man and pig, **22**, 203

Laurent, M., see Delauw, M.-F., **23**, 9

Lawrence, F., see Paolantonacci, P., **21**, 47

Lawson, R., see Sibley, L.D., **19**, 83

Learmonth, M.P., Euerby, M.R., Jacobs, D.E. and Gibbons, W.A.

Metabolite mapping of *Toxocara canis* using one- and two-dimensional proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **25**, 293

Lederer, F., see Paolantonacci, P., **21**, 47

Lee, D.L., see Rapson, E.B., **4**, 9

Lee, D.L., see Sharpe, M.J., **3**, 57

Lee, R.W.K., see Thompson, S.N., **22**, 45

Leech, J.H., see Hadley, T.J., **9**, 271

Leech, J.H., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349

Lee Sim, B.K., Piessens, W.F. and Wirth, D.F.

A DNA probe cloned in *Escherichia coli* for the identification of *Brugia malayi*, **19**, 117

Legrand, D., Desjeux, P., Le Pont, F., Brénière, S.F., Lemesre, J.-L., Santoro, F. and Capron, A.

Identification of a major 72 kilodalton surface antigen in twelve isolates of *Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis*, **24**, 117

Lehnninger, A.L., see Turrens, J.F., **19**, 259

Leid, R.W. and Suquet, C.M.

A superoxide dismutase of metacestodes of *Taenia taeniaeformis*, **18**, 301

Lelli, A., see Mattoccia, L.P., **2**, 295

Lemesre, J.-L., see Legrand, D., **24**, 117

Lensen, T.H.W., see Vermeulen, A.N., **20**, 155

Leon, W., see Gonçalves, A.M., **1**, 167

Le Pont, F., see Legrand, D., **24**, 117

Le Ray, D., see Delauw, M.-F., **23**, 9

Le Ray, D., see Pays, E., **7**, 63

Le Trang, N., see Bhargava, K.K., **9**, 29

Levi-Schaffer, F., Tarrab-Hazdai, R., Schryer, M.D., Arnon, R., and Smolarsky, M.

Isolation and partial characterization of the tegumental outer membrane of schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 283

Levy, D.A., see Tamashiro, W.K., **18**, 369

Levy, L.S., see Lanar, D.E., **3**, 327

Levy, R.B., see Gillin, F.D., **13**, 1

Lheureux, M., see Pays, E., **4**, 339

Liberti, P., Festucci, A., Ruppel, A., Gigante, S. and Cioli, D.

A surface-labeled 18 kilodalton antigen in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **18**, 55

Lindmark, D.G.

Energy metabolism of the anaerobic protozoan *Giardia lamblia*, **1**, 1

Lindmark, D.G. and Jarroll, E.L.

Pyrimidine metabolism in *Giardia lamblia* trophozoites, **5**, 291

Lindmark, D.G., see Ohnishi, T., **2**, 39

Ling, I.T., see Winchell, E.J., **10**, 287

Linstead, D. and Cranshaw, M.A.

The pathway of arginine catabolism in the parasitic flagellate *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **8**, 241

Linstead, D., see Miller, R.L., **7**, 41

Liu, H.-Y., see Shamansky, L.M., **17**, 299

Livingston, L., see Simpson, A.M., **6**, 237

Lloyd, D., see Ohnishi, T., **2**, 39

Lloyd, D., see Paget, T.A., **22**, 125

Lloyd, D., see Yarlett, N., **3**, 13

Lloyd, D., see Yarlett, N., **19**, 111

Lloyd, D., see Yarlett, N., **24**, 255

Lloyd, G.M.

A fructose bisphosphate activated lactate dehydrogenase in the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica*, **7**, 237

Lo, H.-s. and Reeves, R.E.

Purification and properties of NADPH:flavin oxidoreductase from *Entamoeba histolytica*, **2**, 23

Lobelle-Rich, P.A. and Reeves, R.E.

Separation and characterization of two UTP-utilizing hexose phosphate uridylyl-transferases from *Entamoeba histolytica*, **7**, 173

Lockwood, B.C., North, M.J., Scott, K.I., Bremner, A.F. and Coombs, G.H.

The use of a highly sensitive electrophoretic method to compare the proteinases of trichomonads, **24**, 89

Lockwood, B.C., see North, M.J., **19**, 241

Lockyer, M.J. and Schwarz, R.T.

Strain variation in the circumsporozoite protein gene of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **22**, 101

Lockyer, M.J., see Odink, K.G., **10**, 55

Longworth, D.L., King, D.C. and Weller, P.F.

Rapid uptake and esterification of arachidonic acid and other fatty acids by microfilariae of *Brugia malayi*, **23**, 275

Looker, D.L., Berens, R.L. and Marr, J.J.

Purine metabolism in *Leishmania donovani* amastigotes and promastigotes, **9**, 15

Lopes, U.G. and Wirth, D.F.

Identification of visceral *Leishmania* species with cloned sequences of kinetoplast DNA, **20**, 77

Lovelace, J.K. and Gottlieb, M.

Effect of tunicamycin on the extracellular acid phosphatase of *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **22**, 19

Lovelace, J.K., Dwyer, D.M. and Gottlieb, M.

Purification and characterization of the extracellular acid phosphatase of *Leishmania donovani*, **20**, 243

Loverde, P.T., see Van Keulen, H., **15**, 215

Lowe, P.N. and Rowe, A.F.

Aminotransferase activities in *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **21**, 65

Lowe, P.N., see Rowe, A.F., **21**, 17

Lynch, J., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185

Lyon, J.A., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349

MacGregor, A.N., Stott, D.I. and Kusel, J.R.

Lectin binding to glycoproteins in the surface membrane of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **16**, 163

MacGregor, A.N., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 105

Mácha, J., Procházková, Z., Červa, L. and Gut, J.

Isolation and characterization of a lectin from *Sarcocystis gigantea*, **16**, 243

Machado de Domenech, E.E., see Racagni, G., **9**, 181

Macina, R.A., Arauzo, S., Reyes, M.B., Sanchez, D.O., Bansombrío, M.A., Montamat, E.E., Solari, A. and Frasch, A.C.C.

*Trypanosoma cruzi* isolates from Argentina and Chile grouped with the aid of DNA probes, **25**, 45

Macina, R.A., Sanchez, D.O., Affranchino, J.L., Engel, J.C. and Frasch, A.C.C. Polymorphisms within minicircle sequence classes in the kinetoplast DNA of *Trypanosoma cruzi* clones, **16**, 61

Macina, R.A., Sanchez, D.O., Gluschkof, D.A., Burrone, O.R. and Frasch, A.C.C. Sequence diversity in the kinetoplast DNA minicircles of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **21**, 25

MacKay, M., see Oquendo, P., **18**, 89

Mackay, M., see Simmons, D.L., **15**, 231

MacKenzie, N.E., Johnson, J., Burton, G., Wagner, G.G. and Scott, A.I. <sup>13</sup>C NMR studies of glycolysis in intra- and extra-erythrocytic *Babesia microti*, **13**, 13

Maizels, R.M., Denham, D.A. and Sutanto, I. Secreted and circulating antigens of the filarial parasite *Brugia pahangi*: analysis of in vitro released components and detection of parasite products in vivo, **17**, 277

Maizels, R., Burke, J., Sutanto, I., Purnomo and Partono, F. Secreted and surface antigens from larval stages of *Wuchereria bancrofti*, the major human lymphatic filarial parasite, **19**, 27

Maizels, R.M., see Meghji, M., **18**, 155

Maizels, R.M., see Sutanto, I., **15**, 203

Majiwa, P.A.O., Matthysse, G., Williams, R.O. and Hamers, R. Cloning and analysis of *Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense* ILNat 2.1 VSG gene, **16**, 97

Maloy, W.L., see Howard, R.J., **12**, 237

Mancini, P.E. and Patton, C.L. Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels during the developmental cycle of *Trypanosoma brucei* in the rat, **3**, 19

Manning, J.E., see Beard, C.A., **16**, 199

Manning, J.E., see Dragon, E.A., **16**, 213

Manning, J.E., see Lanar, D.E., **3**, 327

Manning, J.E., see Lanar, D.E., **11**, 119

Mansour, J.M. and Mansour, T.E. GTP-binding proteins associated with serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase in *Fasciola hepatica*, **21**, 139

Mansour, T.E., see Iltzsch, M.H., **23**, 265

Mansour, T.E., see Kasschau, M.R., **5**, 107

Mansour, T.E., see Mansour, J.M., **21**, 139

March, J.C., see Boyle, D.B., **7**, 9

Marcus, S.L., Kopelman, R., Koll, B. and Bacchi, C.J. Effects of exogenous polyamine and trypanocides on the DNA polymerase activities from *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, mouse thymus and murine leukemia virus, **5**, 231

Marczak, R., see Yarlett, N., 29

Marini, J.C., see Nrambi, J.M., **12**, 273

Mark, L.G. and Isseroff, H. Levels of type I and type III collagen in the bile duct of rats infected with *Fasciola hepatica*, **8**, 253

Markoš, A., see Opperdoes, F.R., **4**, 291

Marr, J.J. and Berens, R.L. Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in the pathogenic Trypanosomatidae (Mini Review), **7**, 339

Marr, J.J., see Berens, R.L., **1**, 69

Marr, J.J., see Berens, R.L., **3**, 187

Marr, J.J., see Looker, D.L., **9**, 15

Marshall, E. and Howells, R.E. An evaluation of different methods for labelling the surface of the filarial nematode *Brugia pahangi* with <sup>125</sup>iodine, **15**, 295

Marshall, E. and Howells, R.E. Turnover of the surface proteins of adult and third and fourth stage larval *Brugia pahangi*, **18**, 17

Martin, S., see Simpson, A.J.G., **22**, 169

Martins da Sá, C., see Astolfi Filho, S., **1**, 43

Masaracchia, R.A., see Yacoub, N.J., **9**, 297

Maslov, D.A., Kolesnikov, A.A. and Zaitseva, G.N. Conservative and divergent base sequence regions in the maxicircle kinetoplast DNA of several trypanosomatid flagellates, **12**, 351

Masterson, W.J., see Nichol, C., **25**, 29

Masuda, A., Zavala, F., Nussenzweig, V. and Nussenzweig, R.S. Monoclonal anti-gamete antibodies identify an antigen present in all blood stages of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **19**, 213

Matsumoto, T., see Siddiqui, J., **15**, 143

Matthyssens, G., see Majiwa, P.A.O., **16**, 97

Mattoccia, L.P., Lelli, A. and Cioli, D. Effect of hycanthone on *Schistosoma mansoni* macromolecular synthesis in vitro, **2**, 295

Mauel, J. Intracellular parasite killing induced by electron carriers. I. Effect of electron carriers on intracellular *Leishmania* spp. in macrophages from different genetic backgrounds, **13**, 83

Mauel, J., Schnyder, J. and Baggio, M. Intracellular parasite killing induced by electron carriers. II. Correlation between parasite killing and the induction of oxidative events in macrophages, **13**, 97

McAuliffe, F.M., see Kaushal, D.C., **8**, 53

McBride, J.S. and Heidrich, H.-G. Fragments of the polymorphic  $M_r$  185 000 glycoprotein from the surface of isolated *Plasmodium falciparum* merozoites form an antigenic complex, **23**, 71

McBride, J., see Hall, R., **7**, 247

McBride, J.S., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337

McCallum, R.J., see Clarkson, A.B., Jr., **3**, 271

McCann, P.P., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209

McCann, P.P., see Bitonti, A.J., **13**, 21

McCann, P.P., see Giffin, B.F., **20**, 165

McCann, P.P., see Hannan, J.C., **12**, 117

McCartan, K., see Aronow, B., **22**, 29

McCartney, P., see Thissen, J., **21**, 129

McColm, A.A., Hommel, M. and Trigg, P.I. Inhibition of malaria parasite invasion into erythrocytes pretreated with membrane-active drugs, **1**, 119

McConnell, J., Cordingley, J.S. and Turner, M.J. The biosynthesis of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant surface glycoproteins – in vitro processing of signal peptide and glycosylation using heterologous rough endoplasmic reticulum vesicles, **6**, 161

McConnell, J., Gurnett, A.M., Cordingley, J.S., Walker, J.E. and Turner, M.J.

Biosynthesis of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant surface glycoprotein. I. Synthesis, size, and processing of a N-terminal signal peptide, **4**, 225

McConnell, J., Turner, M. and Rovis, L.

Biosynthesis of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant surface glycoproteins – analysis of carbohydrate heterogeneity and timing of post-translational modifications, **8**, 119

McCready, S., see Williamson, D.H., **14**, 199

McCutchan, T.F., see Dame, J.B., **8**, 263

McCutchan, T.F., see Dame, J.B., **11**, 301

McCutchan, T.F., see Hansen, J.L., **19**, 11

McCutchan, T.F., see Simpson, A.J.G., **6**, 125

McDaniel, J.P., Howard, R.J. and Dvorak, J.A.

Identification and analysis of epimastigote surface and metabolic proteins in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **19**, 183

McDiarmid, S.S. and Podesta, R.B.

Identification of a sialic acid containing glycocalyx on the surface of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **10**, 33

McDiarmid, S.S., Dean, L.L. and Podesta, R.B.

Sequential removal of outer bilayer and apical plasma membrane from the surface epithelial syncytium of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **7**, 141

McDiarmid, S.S., Podesta, R.B. and Rahman, S.M.

Preparation and partial characterisation of a multilamellar body fraction from *Schistosoma mansoni*, **5**, 93

McDiarmid, S.S., see Podesta, R.B., **6**, 225

McDonald, P.J., see Johnson, A.M., **18**, 313

McGinniss, M.H., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 303

McGuire, T.C., see Olafson, R.W., **12**, 287

McIntosh, R.T., see Hill, B., **2**, 123

McIntyre, P., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91

McKelvey, J.R. and Fioravanti, C.F.

Intramitochondrial localization of fumarate reductase, NADPH→NAD transhydrogenase, 'malic' enzyme and fumarase in adult *Hymenolepsis diminuta*, **17**, 253

McKerrow, J.H., see Dovey, H.F., **11**, 157

McKerrow, J.H., see Dovey, H.F., **16**, 185

McLafferty, M., see Unnasch, T.R., **16**, 149

McLaren, D.J., see Rogers, M.V., **22**, 273

McLaren, D.J., see Rumjanek, F.D., **3**, 239

McLaren, D.J., see Rumjanek, F.D., **9**, 337

McLaughlin, J.

The presence of  $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase (NAD<sup>+</sup>-linked) and adenylate kinase as core and integral membrane enzymes respectively in the glycosomes of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, **14**, 219

McLaughlin, J.

A high affinity Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent ATPase in the surface membrane of the bloodstream stage of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, **15**, 189

McLaughlin, J. and Müller, M.

A calcium regulated adenosine triphosphatase in *Entamoeba histolytica*, **3**, 369

McLean, A., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337

McMahon, J.E., see Taylor, D.W., **18**, 283

McMahon Pratt, D. and David, J.R.

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing determinants specific for the promastigote state of *Leishmania mexicana*, **6**, 317

McManus, D.P. and Simpson, A.J.G.

Identification of the *Echinococcus* (hydatid disease) organisms using cloned DNA markers, **17**, 171

McManus, D.P., Knight, M. and Simpson, A.J.G.

Isolation and characterisation of nucleic acids from the hydatid organisms, *Echinococcus* spp. (Cestoda), **16**, 251

McManus, D.P., see Shepherd, J.C., **25**, 143

Mecke, D., see Duszenko, M., **19**, 223

Meda, M., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185

Meek, T.D., see Verham, R., **24**, 1

Meek, T.M., see Garrett, C.E., **11**, 257

Meghji, M. and Maizels, R.M.

Biochemical properties of larval excretory-secretory glycoproteins of the parasitic nematode *Toxocara canis*, **18**, 155

Melendy, T. and Ray, D.S.

Purification and nuclear localization of a type I topoisomerase from *Crithidia fasciculata*, **24**, 215

Mellors, A., see Hambrey, P.N., **2**, 177

Mendelzon, D.H., Previato, J.O. and Parodi, A.J.

Characterization of protein-linked oligosaccharides in trypanosomatid flagellates, **18**, 355

Mendelzon, D.H., see Previato, J.O., **18**, 343

Mendis, A.H.W., Comley, J.C.W. and Townson, S.

Evidence for the occurrence of respiratory electron transport in adult *Brugia pahangi* and *Dipetalonema vitea*, **14**, 337

Mendis, A.H.W., Rees, H.H. and Goodwin, T.W.

The occurrence of ecdysteroids in the cestode, *Moniezia expansa*, **10**, 123

Mendis, A.H.W., Rose, M.E., Rees, H.H. and Goodwin, T.W.

Ecdysteroids in adults of the nematode, *Dirofilaria immitis*, **9**, 209

Mendonça Previato, L., see Palatnik, C.B., **14**, 41

Mendonça-Previato, L., see Previato, J.O., **16**, 85

Mercer, J.G. and Chappell, L.H.

*Schistosoma mansoni*: effect of maintenance in vitro on the uptake and incorporation of leucine by adult worms, **15**, 327

Mercer, J.G., Munn, A.E. and Rees, H.H.

*Echinococcus granulosus*: occurrence of ecdysteroids in protoscoleces and hydatid cyst fluid, **24**, 203

Mercer, J.G., Munn, A.E., Arme, C. and Rees, H.H.

Analysis of ecdysteroids in different developmental stages of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **25**, 61

Mercereau-Puijalon, O., see da Silveira, J.F., **7**, 159

Mercereau-Puijalon, O., see Franco Da Silveira, J., **11**, 133

Merritt, S.C.

Purification and cell-free translation of mRNA coding for a variant specific antigen from *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*, **1**, 151

Meshnick, S.R., see Kazura, J.W., **10**, 1

Meshnick, S.R., see Kitchener, K.R., **12**, 95

Messer, L.I., see Clarke, L.E., **22**, 79

Mettrick, D.F., Rahman, M.S. and Podesta, R.B.

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT; serotonin) on in vitro glycogen reserves in *Hymenolepsis diminuta*, **4**, 217

Mettrick, D.F., see Cornish, R.A., **2**, 151

Meuwissen, J.H.E.Th., see Vermeulen, A.N., **7**, 197

Meuwissen, J.H.E.Th., see Vermeulen, A.N., **20**, 155

Meyer, E.A., see Jarroll, E.L., **2**, 187

Michels, P.A.M., see Gibson, W.C., **16**, 231

Michels, P., see Farzaneh, F., **14**, 251

Mikkelsen, R.B., Wallach, D.F.H., Van Doren, E. and Nillni, E.A.  
Membrane potential of erythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium chabaudi* free of the host cell membrane, **21**, 83

Mikkelsen, R.B., see Nillni, E.A., **17**, 219

Mikkelsen, R.B., see Pan, J.-X., **25**, 107

Miles, M.A., see Bishop, R.P., **24**, 263

Miles, M.A., see Jeremiah, S.J., **6**, 297

Miles, M.A., see Widmer, G., **23**, 55

Milhausen, M., Nelson, R., Parsons, M., Newport, G., Stuart, K. and Agabian, N.  
Molecular characterization of initial variants from the IsTat 1 serodeme of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **9**, 241

Milhausen, M., see Parsons, M., **9**, 255

Miller, E.N., Allan, L.M. and Turner, M.J.  
Topological analysis of antigenic determinants on a variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **13**, 67

Miller, E.N., Allan, L.M. and Turner, M.J.  
Mapping of antigenic determinants within peptides of a variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **13**, 309

Miller, F.W. and Ilan, J.  
Evidence for major differences in ribosomal subunit proteins from *Plasmodium berghei* and rat liver, **12**, 249

Miller, H.R.P., see Qureshi, F., **24**, 137

Miller, L.H., see David, P.H., **11**, 267

Miller, L.H., see Hadley, T.J., **9**, 271

Miller, L.H., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 303

Miller, L.H., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349

Miller, R.L. and Linstead, D.  
Purine and pyrimidine metabolizing activities in *Trichomonas vaginalis* extracts, **7**, 41

Miller, R.L., Adamczyk, D.L., Rideout, J.L. and Krenitsky, T.A.  
Purification, characterization, substrate and inhibitor specificity of adenosine kinase from several *Eimeria* species, **6**, 209

Miller, S.I., see Comeau, A.M., **21**, 161

Miller, S.I., see Landfear, S.M., **21**, 235

Mills, G.L., Taylor, D.D. and Williams, J.F.  
Lipid composition of metacestodes of *Taenia taeniaeformis* and lipid changes during growth, **3**, 310

Mirelman, D., see Avron, B., **25**, 257

Mirelman, D., see Bracha, R., **25**, 203

Mirelman, D., see Chayen, A., **15**, 83

Mirelman, D., see Huber, M., **24**, 227

Misset, O., see Hart, D.T., **12**, 25

Mitchell, G.F., see Bowtell, D.D.L., **13**, 173

Mitchell, G.F., see Forsyth, K.P., **10**, 217

Mitchell, G.F., see Handman, E., **7**, 111

Mitchell, G.F., see Saint, R.B., **18**, 333

Mitchell, G.H., see Thomas, A.W., **13**, 187

Mitsuyama, M., see Harn, D.A., **16**, 345

Mockenhaupt, D., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209

Mole, L.A., see Schimandle, C.M., **23**, 39

Moloney, A., see Knight, M., **18**, 235

Moloo, S.K., see Pearson, T.W., **25**, 273

Monroe, M.M.T., see Schmidt-Ullrich, R., **20**, 15

Monsigny, M., see Singh, B., **23**, 47

Montague, P.E., see Campbell, A.J., **3**, 91

Montague, P.E., see Campbell, A.J., **4**, 139

Montague, P.E., see Edwards, S.R., **2**, 323

Montague, P.E., see Edwards, S.R., **2**, 339

Montamat, E.E., Arauzo, S.S. and Blanco, A.  
Subcellular localization of leucine aminotransferase and  $\alpha$ -hydroxyacid dehydrogenase in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **22**, 185

Montamat, E.E., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45

Monzón, H., see Avila, J.L., **11**, 51

Moon, A.M., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185

Moore, J.R., see Campbell, A.J., **3**, 91

Moore, R.J., see Edwards, S.R., **2**, 323

Moore, R.J., see Edwards, S.R., **2**, 339

Morel, C.M., see Contreras, V.T., **14**, 83

Morel, C.M., see Contreras, V.T., **16**, 315

Moreno, S.N.J., see Docampo, R., **3**, 169

Morgan, G., see Hall, R., **7**, 247

Morimoto, T., see Ferreira, A., **19**, 103

Mori, M., see Aoki, T., **1**, 55

Morris, S.A., Tanowicz, H.B., Rowin, K.S., Wittner, M. and Bilezikian, J.P.  
Alteration of the pattern of  $\beta$ -adrenergic desensitization in cultured L<sub>6</sub>E<sub>9</sub> muscle cells infected with *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **13**, 227

Morrison, A.H. and Ritter, K.S.  
Effect of host insect sterols on the development and sterol composition of *Steinernema feltiae*, **19**, 135

Morrison, D.D., see Thompson, D.P., **13**, 39

Morse, P.D., see Allred, D.R., **7**, 27

Morse, S.A., see Jarroll, E.L., **2**, 187

Moss, D., see Pereira, M.E.A., **15**, 95

Mota-Santos, T.A., see Parra, J.F.C., **21**, 151

Mrema, J.E.K., see Reyes, P., **5**, 275

Mueller, J.F., see Beach, D.H., **1**, 249, 269

Mukherjee, T., see Saha, A.K., **19**, 195

Mukkuda, A.J., see Simon, M.W., **7**, 19

Mukkuda, A.J., see Simon, M.W., **9**, 47

Mullaney, E.A., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209

Müller, F., see Werries, E., **18**, 211

Müller, M., see McLaughlin, J., **3**, 369

Müller, M., see Onishi, T., **2**, 39

Müller, M., see Steinbüchel, A., **20**, 45, 57

Müller, M., see Yarlett, N., **14**, 29

Müller, P.J., see Jarroll, E.L., **2**, 187

Munn, A.E., see Mercer, J.G., **24**, 203

Munn, A.E., see Mercer, J.G., **25**, 61

Murray, H.W., Aley, S.B. and Scott, W.A.  
Susceptibility of *Entamoeba histolytica* to oxygen intermediates, **3**, 381

Murray, P.J., see Johnson, A.M., **25**, 239

Mutharia, L.M. and Pearson, T.W.  
Surface carbohydrates of procyclic forms of African trypanosomes studied using fluorescence activate cell sorter analysis and agglutination with lectins, **23**, 165

Myler, P., Saul, A. and Kidson, C.  
The synthesis and fate of stage-specific proteins in *Plasmodium falciparum* cultures, **9**, 37

Nabi, Z.F. and Rabinovitch, M.

Inhibition by superoxide dismutase and catalase of the damage of isolated *Leishmania mexicana amazonensis* by phenazine methosulfate, **10**, 297

Nadler, S.A.

Biochemical polymorphisms in *Parascaris equorum*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, **18**, 45

Narcisi, E.M., see Pappas, P.W., **8**, 317

Nascimento Cordeiro, M., Gazzinelli, G., Pereira Tavares, C.A. and Alvarenga Figueiredo, E.

*Schistosoma mansoni*: relationship between turnover rates of membrane proteins and susceptibility to immune damage or schistosoma, **11**, 23

Nasir, A., Cook, G.A. and Donelson, J.E.

Sequences of two kinetoplast minicircle DNAs of *Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense*, **24**, 295

Nathan, H.C., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209

Nava, G., see Hernández, R., **8**, 297

Nduka, N. and Okolie, E.E.

Detection of adenosine diphosphate-ribosyl transferase activity in the worm, *Onchocera volvulus*, **24**, 97

Nebinger, P., see Werries, E., **7**, 127

Nebinger, P., see Werries, E., **11**, 329

Neckelmann, N., see Hughes, D., **13**, 263

Negri, S., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25

Nellaiappan, K. and Ramalingam, K.

Prophenoloxidase and its activation in *Paraplerurus sauridae* (Digenea: Hemiuridae), **2**, 109

Nelson, D.J., see Berens, R.L., **3**, 187

Nelson, D.J., see LaFon, S.W., **14**, 11

Nelson, R.G., see Aline, R.F.Jr., **17**, 311

Nelson, R.G., see Parsons, D.B., **9**, 255

Nelson, R.G., see Parsons, M., **10**, 207

Nelson, R., see Milhausen, M., **9**, 241

Nene, V., Dunne, D.W., Johnson, K.S., Taylor, D.W. and Cordingley, J.S.

Sequence and expression of a major egg antigen from *Schistosoma mansoni*. Homologies to heat shock proteins and alpha-crystallins, **21**, 179

Nene, V., see Cordingley, J.S., **18**, 73

Newbold, C.I.

Intraerythrocytic development and antigenicity of asexual malaria parasites (Mini Review), **11**, 1

Newbold, C.I., Boyle, D.B., Smith, C.C. and Brown, K.N.

Stage specific protein and nucleic acid synthesis during the asexual cycle of the rodent malaria *Plasmodium chabaudi*, **5**, 33

Newbold, C.I., Boyle, D.B., Smith, C.C. and Brown, K.N.

Identification of a schizont- and species-specific surface glycoprotein on erythrocytes infected with rodent malarias, **5**, 45

Newbold, C.I., Schryer, M., Boyle, D.B., McBride, J.S., McLean, A., Wilson, R.J.M. and Brown, K.N.

A possible molecular basis for strain specific immunity to malaria, **11**, 337

Newbold, C.I., see Boyle, D.B., **7**, 9

Newbold, C.I., see Boyle, D.B., **9**, 227

Newbold, C.I., see Buranakitjaroen, P., **22**, 65

Newbold, C.I., see Holder, A.A., **9**, 181

Newport, G., see Milhausen, M., **9**, 241

Newport, G., see Parsons, M., **9**, 255

New, R.R.C., see Heath, S., **12**, 49

Nichol, C. and Masterson, W.J.

Characterisation of surface antigens of *Strongylus vulgaris* of potential immunodiagnostic importance, **25**, 29

Nicholas, W.L., see Sugane, K., **14**, 275

Nicholls, S.C., see Odink, K.G., **10**, 55

Nicolay, K., see Tielens, A.G.M., **6**, 175

Nicoloso, M., see Hu Qu, L., **20**, 93

Niedzwicki, J.G., see Iltsch, M.H., **12**, 153

Nillni, E.A., Schmidt-Ullrich, R., Mikkelsen, R.B. and Walach, D.F.H.

Extracellular development of *Plasmodium knowlesi* erythrocytic stages in an artificial intracellular medium, **17**, 219

Nillni, E.A., see Mikkelsen, R.B., **21**, 83

Njogu, R.M., Whittaker, C.J. and Hill, G.C.

Evidence for a branched electron transport chain in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **1**, 13

Nolan, L.L., see Kidder, G.W., **3**, 265

Nolan, T.J. and Farrell, J.P.

Inhibition of in vivo and in vitro infectivity of *Leishmania donovani* by tunicamycin, **16**, 127

North, M.J. and Coombs, G.H.

Proteinases of *Leishmania mexicana* amastigotes and promastigotes: analysis by gel electrophoresis, **3**, 293

North, M.J., Coombs, G.H. and Barry, J.D.

A comparative study of the proteolytic enzymes of *Trypanosoma brucei*, *T. equiperdum*, *T. evansi*, *T. vivax*, *Leishmania tarentolae* and *Critchidia fasciculata*, **9**, 161

North, M.J., Lockwood, B.C., Bremner, A.F. and Coombs, G.H.

Polyamine biosynthesis in trichomonads, **19**, 241

North, M.J., see Lockwood, B.C., **24**, 89

North, T.W. and Wyler, D.J.

DNA synthesis in promastigotes of *Leishmania major* and *L. donovani*, **22**, 215

Nosei, C., see Avila, J.L., **7**, 1

Ntambi, J.M., Marini, J.C., Bangs, J.D., Hajduk, S.L., Jimenez, H.E., Kitchin, P.A., Klein, V.A., Ryan, K.A. and Englund, P.T.

Presence of a bent helix in fragments of kinetoplast DNA minicircles from several trypanosomatid species, **12**, 273

Nussenzweig, R.S., see Cochrane, A.H., **14**, 111

Nussenzweig, R.S., see Del Portillo, H.A., **24**, 289

Nussenzweig, R.S., see Masuda, A., **19**, 213

Nussenzweig, V., see Cochrane, A.H., **14**, 111

Nussenzweig, V., see Ferreira, A., **19**, 103

Nussenzweig, V., see Masuda, A., **19**, 213

Nussenzweig, V., see Vergara, U., **14**, 283

Oaks, J.A., see Robertson, N.P., **10**, 99

Odink, K.G., Nicholls, S.C., Lockyer, M.J. and Hillman, Y.

Cloning of malarial genes coding for high molecular weight antigens: isolation of fragments of *Plasmodium falciparum* genes coding for proteins of 145 000 molecular weight, **10**, 55

Ogbunude, P.O.J. and Ikediobi, C.O.

Comparative aspects of purine metabolism in some African trypanosomes, **9**, 279

Ohnishi, T., Lloyd, D., Lindmark, D.G. and Müller, M.  
Respiration of *Tritrichomonas foetus*: Components detected in hydrogenosomes and in intact cells by electron paramagnetic resonance spectrometry, **2**, 39

Ojo-Amaize, E., see Cochrane, A.H., **14**, 111

Okolie, E.E., see Nduka, N., **24**, 97

Olafson, R.W., Clarke, M.W., Kielland, S.L., Pearson, T.W., Barbet, A.F. and McGuire, T.C.  
Amino terminal sequence homology among variant surface glycoproteins of African Trypanosomes, **12**, 287

Olafson, R.W., see Clarke, M.W., **17**, 19

ole-MoiYoi, O.K., see Conrad, P.A., **25**, 213

Olenick, J.G., Travis, R.W. and Garson, S.  
*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*: chemical and immunological characterization of variant-specific surface coat glycoproteins, **3**, 227

Oligino, L.D., see David, P.H., **4**, 195

Oligio, L., see Harn, D.A., **16**, 345

Oliveira, M.M., Antunes, A. and De Mello, F.G.  
Growth of *Trypanosoma cruzi* epimastigotes controlled by shifts in cyclic AMP mediated by adrenergic ligands, **11**, 283

Opperdorffs, F.R.  
A rapid method for the isolation of intact glycosomes from *Trypanosoma brucei* by Percoll-gradient centrifugation in a vertical rotor, **3**, 181

Opperdorffs, F.R. and Steiger, R.F.  
Localization of hydrolases in cultured procyclic trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **4**, 311

Opperdorffs, F.R. and Van Roy, J.  
The phospholipases of *Trypanosoma brucei* bloodstream forms and cultured procyclics, **5**, 309

Opperdorffs, F.R. and van Roy, J.  
Involvement of lysosomes in the uptake of macromolecular material by bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **6**, 181

Opperdorffs, F.R., Markoš, A. and Steiger, R.F.  
Localization of malate dehydrogenase, adenylate kinase and glycolytic enzymes in glycosomes and the threonine pathway in the mitochondrion of cultured procyclic trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **4**, 291

Opperdorffs, F.R., see Hart, D.T., **12**, 25

Opperdorffs, F.R., see Hart, D.T., **13**, 159

Opperdorffs, F.R., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **10**, 231

Opperdorffs, F.R., see Walter, R.D., **6**, 287

Oquendo, P., Goman, M., MacKay, M., Langsley, G., Walliker, D. and Scaife, J.  
Characterisation of a repetitive DNA sequence from the malaria parasite, *Plasmodium falciparum*, **18**, 89

Orellano, E. and Cazzulo, J.J.  
Purification and regulatory properties of the NADP-linked malic enzyme from *Crithidia fasciculata*, **3**, 1

Orozco, E., de la Cruz Hernández, E. and Rodriguez, M.A.  
Isolation and characterization of *Entamoeba histolytica* mutants resistant to emetine, **15**, 49

Orozco, E., see Arroyo, R., **23**, 151

Osinga, K.A., see Gibson, W.C., **16**, 231

Osland, A., see Hall, R., **11**, 61

Osland, A., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269

Ossikovski, E. and Walter, R.D.

Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent protein kinases in *Ascaridia galli*, **12**, 299

Ossikovski, E., see Walter, R.D., **14**, 23

Ossikovski, E., see Walter, R.D., **14**, 211

Ostergaard, H.L., see Dewes, H., **19**, 149

Ostlind, D.A., see Schulman, M.D., **5**, 133

O'Sullivan, W.J., see Asai, T., **7**, 89

O'Sullivan, W.J., see Scott, H.V., **18**, 3

O'Sullivan, W.J., see Tampitag, S., **19**, 125

Otte, J., see Scholze, H., **18**, 113

Ouaissi, M.A., Cornette, J. and Capron, A.  
Identification and isolation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, trypomastigote cell surface protein with properties expected of a fibronectin receptor, **19**, 201

Overdulve, J.P., see Janse, C.J., **20**, 173

Overdulve, J.P., see Janse, C.J., **21**, 33

Owen, C.S., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203

Owen, E., see Fish, W.R., **3**, 103

Oya, H., see Aoki, T., **1**, 55

Oya, H., see Aoki, T., **8**, 89

Oya, H., see Aoki, T., **23**, 173

Oya, H., see Takamiya, S., **13**, 121

Ozaki, L.S., see Ruiz i Altaba, A., **23**, 233

Pace, T., Ponzi, M., Dore, E. and Frontali, C.  
Telomeric motifs are present in a highly repetitive element in the *Plasmodium berghei* genome, **24**, 193

Pace, T., see Dore, E., **21**, 121

Paget, T.A., Fry, M. and Lloyd, D.  
Effects of inhibitors on the oxygen kinetics of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, **22**, 125

Paindavoine, P., see Delauw, M.-F., **23**, 9

Palatnik, C.B., Previato, J.O., Gorin, P.A.J. and Mendonça Previato, L.  
Partial chemical characterization of the carbohydrate moieties in *Leishmania adleri* glyconjugates, **14**, 41

Pampori, N.A., Singh, G. and Srivastava, V.M.L.  
Energy metabolism in *Cotugnia digonopora* and the effect of anthelmintics, **11**, 205

Pan, J.-X., Mikkelsen, R.B., Wallach, D.F.H. and Asher, C.R.  
Synthesis of a somatostatin-like peptide by *Plasmodium falciparum*, **25**, 107

Pandey, V.C., see Saxena, N., **21**, 199

Pandey, V.C., see Saxena, N., **24**, 283

Panton, L.J., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165

Paolantonacci, P., Lawrence, F., Lederer, F. and Robert-Gero, M.  
Protein methylation and protein methylases in *Leishmania donovani* and *Leishmania tropica* promastigotes, **21**, 47

Paoletti, J., see Belnat, P., **2**, 167

Pappas, P.W.  
Nucleotide hydrolysis by solubilized membrane-bound enzymes of the brush border plasma membrane of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **8**, 1

Pappas, P.W., Narcisi, E.M. and Rentko, V.  
Alterations in brush border membrane proteins and membrane-bound enzymes of the tapeworm, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, during development in the definitive host, **8**, 317

Parish, N.M., see Anderson, N.L., **16**, 299

Parkhouse, R.M.E. and Clark, N.W.T.  
Stage specific secreted and somatic antigens of *Trichinella spiralis*, **9**, 319

Parkhouse, R.M.E., see Cabrera, Z., **20**, 225

Parkhouse, R.M.E., see Chambers, A.E., **21**, 113

Parkhouse, R.M., see Jungery, M., **7**, 101

Parodi, A.J., see Doyle, P., **21**, 93

Parodi, A.J., see Mendelzon, D.H., **18**, 355

Parodi, A.J., see Previato, J.O., **18**, 343

Parra, J.F.C., França, R.C.S., Kusel, J.R., Gomez, M.V., Figueiredo, E.A. and Mota-Santos, T.A.  
*Schistosoma mansoni*: phospholipid methylation and the escape of schistosomula from in vitro cytotoxic reaction, **21**, 151

Parra, M., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165

Parsons, M., Nelson, R.G., Newport, G., Milhausen, M., Stuart, K. and Agabian, N.  
Genomic organization of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant antigen gene families in sequential parasitemias, **9**, 255

Parsons, M., Smit, J., Nelson, R.G., Stuart, K. and Agabian, N.  
Expression of a *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* variant antigen in *Escherichia coli*, **10**, 207

Parsons, M., see Milhausen, M., **9**, 241

Partono, F., see Maizels, R., **19**, 27

Pasternak, J., Winkfein, R.J. and Fernando, M.A.  
Ribosomal and translatable messenger RNA of *Eimeria tenella*, **3**, 133

Patton, C.L., see Mancini, P.E., **3**, 19

Patton, C.L., see Ruben, L., **17**, 331

Patton, C.L., see Strickler, J.E., **5**, 117

Paul, F., see Fairlamb, A.H., **12**, 307

Pautrizel, R., see Riou, G., **1**, 97

Pavanand, K., see Pinswasdi, C., **23**, 159

Pavsic de Falá, C.I., see Reisin, I.L., **12**, 101

Pax, R.A., see Thompson, D.P., **13**, 39

Payares, G. and Evans, W.H.  
Surface proteins and antigens of adult *Schistosoma mansoni* tegumental membranes detached onto poly-lysine coated beads, **23**, 129

Payares, G., Kelly, C., Smithers, S.R. and Evans, W.H.  
Evidence that the 32,38 and 20 kilodalton surface antigens of schistosomula and schistosomes are a family of conserved proteins, **17**, 115

Payares, G., Smithers, S.R. and Evans, W.H.  
Purification and topographical location of tegumental alkaline phosphatase from adult *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 343

Payares, G., see Allan, D., **23**, 123

Payares, G., see Simpson, A.J.G., **4**, 107

Payne, D.C., see Dresden, M.H., **6**, 203

Payne, D.M., see Yacoub, N.J., **9**, 297

Payne, M., Rothwell, V., Jasmer, D.P., Feagin, J.E. and Stuart, K.  
Identification of mitochondrial genes in *Trypanosoma brucei* and homology to cytochrome c oxidase II in two different reading frames, **15**, 159

Payne, M., see Jasmer, D.P., **22**, 259

Pays, E., Dekerck, P., van Assel, S., Babiker, E.A., le Ray, D., van Meirvenne, N. and Steinert, M.  
Comparative analysis of a *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* antigen gene family and its potential use in epidemiology of sleeping sickness, **7**, 63

Pays, E., Lheureux, M., Vervoort, T. and Steinert, M.  
Conservation of a variant-specific surface antigen gene in different trypanosome species and sub-species, **4**, 339

Pays, E., see Delauw, M.-F., **23**, 9

Pearce, E.J., Zilberstein, D., James, S.L. and Scher, A.  
Kinetic correlation of the acquisition of resistance to immune attack in schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni* with a developmental change in membrane potential, **21**, 259

Pearce, E.J., see Lanar, D.E., **17**, 45

Pearson, T.W., Moloo, S.K. and Jenni, L.  
Culture form and tsetse fly midgut form procyclic *Trypanosoma brucei* express common proteins, **25**, 273

Pearson, T.W., see Anderson, N.L., **16**, 299

Pearson, T.W., see Clarke, M.W., **17**, 19

Pearson, T.W., see Mutharia, L.M., **23**, 165

Pearson, T.W., see Olafson, R.W., **12**, 287

Pegg, A.E., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209

Penketh, P.G. and Klein, R.A.  
Hydrogen peroxide metabolism in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **20**, 111

Pereira, M.E.A. and Hoff, R.  
Heterogeneous distribution of neuraminidase activity in strains and clones of *Trypanosoma cruzi* and its possible association with parasite myotropism, **20**, 183

Pereira, M.E.A. and Moss, D.  
Neuraminidase activity in *Trypanosoma rangeli*, **15**, 95

Pereira da Silva, L., see Braun-Breton, C., **20**, 33

Pereira da Silva, L., see da Silveira, J.F., **10**, 11

Pereira da Silva, L., see Falanga, P.B., **6**, 55

Pereira de Almeida, E.R., see Grossi de Sá, M.F., **10**, 347

Pereira Tavares, C.A., see Nascimento Cordeiro, M., **11**, 23

Perkins, M.  
Surface proteins of schizont-infected erythrocytes and merozoites of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **5**, 55

Perkins, M.E.  
Binding of glycophorins to *Plasmodium falciparum* merozoites, **10**, 67

Perler, F.B. and Karam, M.  
Cloning and characterization of two *Onchocerca volvulus* repeated DNA sequences, **21**, 171

Perler, F.B., Moon, A.M., Qiang, B.Q., Meda, M., Dalton, M., Card, C., Schmidt-Ullrich, R., Wallach, D., Lynch, J. and Donelson, J.E.  
Cloning and characterization of an abundant *Plasmodium knowlesi* antigen which cross reacts with Gambian sera, **25**, 185

Perler, F., see Williamson, D.H., **14**, 199

Perlmann, H., see Gabriel, J.A., **20**, 67

Perlmann, P., see Gabriel, J.A., **20**, 67

Perrin, L., see Braun-Breton, C., **20**, 33

Persat, F., see Sarciron, M.E., **23**, 25

Pessolani, M.C.V., see Previato, J.O., **16**, 85

Petavy, A.-F., see Sarciron, M.E., **23**, 25

Peter-Katalinic, J., see Schmitz, B., **20**, 191

Peters, T.J., see Branford White, C.J., **13**, 201

Peters, T.J., see Hipkins, J.B., **22**, 55

Peterson, K.M. and Alderete, J.F.

Selective acquisition of plasma proteins by *Trichomonas vaginalis* and human lipoproteins as a growth requirement for this species, **12**, 37

Petalanda, I., Yarzabel, L. and Piessens, W.F.

Studies on a filarial antigen with collagenase activity, **19**, 51

Pette, D., see Srihari, T., **3**, 71

Pfefferkorn, E.R., Eckel, M. and Rebhun, S.

Interferon- $\gamma$  suppresses the growth of *Toxoplasma gondii* in human fibroblasts through starvation for tryptophan, **20**, 215

Pfefferkorn, E.R., see Kasper, L.H., **6**, 141

Philippot, J.R., see Vial, H.J., **5**, 189

Philippot, J.R., see Vial, H.J., **13**, 53

Philippot, J., see Wunderlich, F., **23**, 103

Philipp, M. and Rumjaneck, F.D.

Antigenic and dynamic properties of helminth surface structures, **10**, 245

Phillips, M.A. and Wang, C.C.

A *Trypanosoma brucei* mutant resistant to  $\alpha$ -difluoromethylornithine, **22**, 9

Pica Mattoccia, L. and Cioli, D.

Effect of hycanthone administered in vivo upon the incorporation of radioactive precursors into macromolecules of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **8**, 99

Pierce, R.J., Aimar, C., Balloul, J.-M., Delarue, M., Grausz, D., Verwaerde, C. and Capron, A.

Translation of *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens in *Xenopus* oocytes microinjected with mRNA from adult worms, **15**, 171

Pierce, R.J., see Balloul, J.-M., **17**, 105

Pierce, R.J., see Damonneville, M., **6**, 265

Piessens, W.F., see Fuhrman, J.A., **17**, 93

Piessens, W.F., see Lee Sim, B.K., **19**, 117

Piessens, W.F., see Petralanda, I., **19**, 51

Piessens, W.F., see Shah, J.S., **19**, 67

Pietrzak, S.M. and Saz, H.J.

Succinate decarboxylation to propionate and the associated phosphorylation in *Fasciola hepatica* and *Spirometra mansonioides*, **3**, 61

Pini, C., see Di Felice, G., **20**, 133

Pinswasdi, C., Thaithong, S., Beale, G.H., Fenton, B., Webster, H.K. and Pavanand, K.

Polymorphism of proteins in malaria parasites following mefloquine treatment, **23**, 159

Piras, M.M., Henriquez, D. and Piras, R.

The effect of proteolytic enzymes and protease inhibitors on the interaction *Trypanosoma cruzi*-fibroblasts, **14**, 151

Piras, M.M., Henriquez, D. and Piras, R.

The effect of fetuin and other sialoglycoproteins on the in vitro penetration of *Trypanosoma cruzi* trypomastigotes into fibroblastic cells, **22**, 135

Piras, M.M., Piras, R. and Henriquez, D.

Changes in morphology and infectivity of cell culture-derived trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **6**, 67

Piras, M.M., see Boschetti, M.A., **24**, 175

Piras, M.M., see Henriquez, D., **2**, 359

Piras, M.M., see Piras, R., **6**, 83

Piras, M., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25

Piras, M., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **22**, 39

Piras, R., Piras, M.M. and Henriquez, D.

The effect of inhibitors of macromolecular biosynthesis on the in vitro infectivity and morphology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* trypomastigotes, **6**, 83

Piras, R., see Boschetti, M.A., **24**, 175

Piras, R., see Henriquez, D., **2**, 359

Piras, R., see Piras, M.M., **6**, 67

Piras, R., see Piras, M.M., **14**, 151

Piras, R., see Piras, M.M., **22**, 135

Piras, R., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25

Piras, R., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **22**, 39

Platzer, E.G., see Thompson, S.N., **22**, 45

Podesta, R.B. and Dean, L.L.

A method for determining nonelectrolyte uptake by adult *Schistosoma mansoni* using compartmental analysis of hexose fluxes, **5**, 345

Podesta, R.B. and Dean, L.L.

Uptake of galactose by the epithelial syncytium of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **5**, 353

Podesta, R.B. and McDiarmid, S.S.

Enrichment and partial enzyme characterization of ATPase activity associated with the outward-facing membrane complex and inward-facing membrane of the surface epithelial syncytium of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **6**, 225

Podesta, R.B., see Atkinson, B.G., **6**, 33

Podesta, R.B., see McDiarmid, S.S., **5**, 93

Podesta, R.B., see McDiarmid, S.S., **7**, 141

Podesta, R.B., see McDiarmid, S.S., **10**, 33

Podesta, R.B., see Mettrick, D.F., **4**, 217

Podesta, R.B., see Rahman, M.S., **6**, 331

Podesta, R.B., see Siddiqui, A.A., **25**, 19

Podesta, R.B., see Young, B.W., **5**, 165

Podesta, R.B., see Young, B.W., **15**, 105

Pogson, C.I., see Ireland, C.M., **6**, 45

Ponnudurai, T., see Vermeulen, A.N., **20**, 155

Ponzi, M., Birago, C. and Battaglia, P.

Two identical symmetrical regions in the minicircle structure of *Trypanosoma lewisi* kinetoplast DNA, **13**, 111

Ponzi, M., see Dore, E., **21**, 121

Ponzi, M., see Pace, T., **24**, 193

Poole, B., see Gyang, F.N., **5**, 263

Popiel, I. and Basch, P.F.

Putative polypeptide transfer from male to female *Schistosoma mansoni*, **11**, 179

Povey, S., see Jeremiah, S.J., **6**, 297

Powell, J.W., Stables, J.N. and Watt, R.A.

An investigation of the glucose metabolism of *Brugia pahangi* and *Dipetalonema viteae* by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **18**, 171

Powell, J.W., Stables, J.N. and Watt, R.A.

An NMR study on the effect of glucose availability on carbohydrate metabolism in *Dipetalonema viteae* and *Brugia pahangi*, **19**, 265

Powell, J.W., see Christie, D.A., **24**, 125

Prachayasittikul, V., see Albach, R.A., **12**, 261

Previato, J.O., Andrade, A.F.B., Pessolani, M.C.V. and Mendonça-Previato, L.

Incorporation of sialic acid into *Trypanosoma cruzi* macromolecules. A proposal for a new metabolic route, **16**, 85

Previanto, J.O., Mendelzon, D.H. and Parodi, A.J. Characterization of dolichol monophosphate- and dolichol diphosphate-linked saccharides in trypanosomatid flagellates, **18**, 343

Previanto, J.O., see Mendelzon, D.H., **18**, 355

Previanto, J.O., see Palatnik, C.B., **14**, 41

Price, M., Specht, C., Boudreau, R.E., Shaw, D.E. and Weller, D.L. Preliminary characterization of ribosomes of *Entamoeba invadens*, **8**, 137

Prichard, R.K., Bachmann, R., Hutchinson, G.W. and Köhler, P. The effect of praziquantel on calcium in *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **5**, 297

Prichard, R.K., see Darwish, A.A., **8**, 109

Prichard, R.K., see Lacey, E., **19**, 171

Prichard, R.K., see Sangster, G.C., **14**, 261

Prince, J.B., Koven-Quinn, M.A., Remington, J.S. and Sharma, S.D. Cell free synthesis of *Toxoplasma gondii* antigens, **17**, 163

Pritchard, D.I., see Carr, A., **19**, 251

Procházková, Z., see Mácha, J., **16**, 243

Pudney, M., see Hammond, D.J., **14**, 97

Purnomo, see Maizels, R., **19**, 27

Qiang, B.Q., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185

Qiang, B.-Q., see Williamson, D.H., **14**, 199

Qiu, Z.-Y., see Wang, F.-L., **18**, 69

Quinn, R., see Smith, H.V., **4**, 183

Qureshi, F., Kennedy, M.W., Gibson, S., Ye, P.Z. and Miller, H.R.P. Resistance of nematode secretory products to cleavage by mast cell proteinases, **24**, 137

Rabinovitch, M., see Nabi, Z.F., **10**, 297

Racagni, G. and Machado de Domenech, E.E. Characterization of *Trypanosoma cruzi* hexokinase, **9**, 181

Rahman, M.S. and Podesta, R.B. Phosphatidate phosphatase activity in the blood fluke, *Schistosoma mansoni*, **6**, 331

Rahman, M.S., see McDiarmid, S.S., **5**, 93

Rahman, M.S., see Mettric, D.F., **4**, 217

Ramalingam, K., see Nellaippan, K., **2**, 109

Ramasamy, R. and Reese, R.T. Terminal galactose residues and the antigenicity of *Plasmodium falciparum* glycoproteins, **19**, 91

Ramírez, J.L. and Guevara, P. The ribosomal gene spacer as a tool for the taxonomy of *Leishmania*, **22**, 177

Ramp, T., Bachmann, R. and Köhler, P. Respiration and energy conservation in the filarial worm *Litomosoides carinii*, **15**, 11

Rangachari, K., see Dluzewski, A.R., **9**, 145

Rangel-Aldao, R. and Opperdoes, F.R. Subcellular distribution and partial characterization of the cyclic AMP-binding proteins of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **10**, 231

Rangel-Aldao, R., Allende, O. and Cayama, E. A unique type of cyclic AMP-binding protein of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **14**, 75

Rangel-Aldao, R., Allende, O., Triana, F., Piras, R., Henríquez, D. and Piras, M. Possible role of cAMP in the differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **22**, 39

Rangel-Aldao, R., Comach, G., Allende, O., Cayama, E., Delgado, V., Piras, R., Piras, M., Henriquez, D. and Negri, S. *Trypanosoma cruzi*: polypeptide markers of epimastigotes and trypomastigotes, **20**, 25

Raper, J., see Gurnett, A.M., **18**, 141

Raper, J., see Gurnett, A.M., **20**, 1

Rapson, E.B., Lee, D.L. and Watts, S.D.M. Changes in the acetylcholinesterase activity of the nematode *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* following treatment with benzimidazoles in vivo, **4**, 9

Rassam, M.B. and Dawood, N.S. Purification and properties of cytochrome  $c_{555}$  from *Leishmania donovani*, **21**, 1

Rathod, P.K., see Reyes, P., **5**, 275

Raum, M.G., see Howard, R.J., **12**, 237

Rautenberg, P., Reinwald, E. and Risse, H.J. Sialic acids are responsible for charge heterogeneity of the variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma congoense*, **4**, 129

Ray, D.S., see Koduri, R., **10**, 151

Ray, D.S., see Melendy, T., **24**, 215

Ray, D.S., see Sugisaki, H., **23**, 253

Ray, R., see Shippen-Lentz, D., **22**, 223

Rebhun, S., see Pfefferkorn, E.R., **20**, 215

Reddy, L.V., see Engman, D.M., **22**, 115

Reed, S.G., see Scholler, J.K., **20**, 279

Rees, H.H., see Cleator, M., **25**, 93

Rees, H.H., see Mendis, A.H.W., **9**, 209

Rees, H.H., see Mendis, A.H.W., **10**, 123

Rees, H.H., see Mercer, J.G., **24**, 203

Rees, H.H., see Mercer, J.G., **25**, 61

Reese, R.T., see Howard, R.F., **10**, 319

Reese, R.T., see Howard, R.F., **17**, 61

Reese, R.T., see Ramasamy, R., **19**, 91

Reeves, R.E., see Lobelle-Rich, P.A., **7**, 173

Reeves, R.E., see Lo, H.-s., **2**, 23

Rege, A.A. Purification and characterization of a tyrosine aminotransferase from *Critchidia fasciculata*, **25**, 1

Reiner, D.S., see Gillin, F.D., **13**, 1

Reinwald, E., see Rautenberg, P., **4**, 129

Reinwald, E., see Savage, S., **11**, 309

Reisin, I.L. and Pavisic de Falá, C.I. Membrane permeability of secondary hydatid cysts of *Echinococcus granulosus*. Determination of the water diffusional and osmotic permeability coefficients through a syncytial membrane, **12**, 101

Rekosh, D.M., see Van Keulen, H., **15**, 215

Remaley, A.T., see Das, S., **20**, 143

Remington, J.S., see Prince, J.B., **17**, 163

Rener, J., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165

Rentko, V., see Pappas, P.W., **8**, 317

Reuter, G., see Avron, B., **25**, 257

Revel, M., see Huber, M., **24**, 227

Reyes, M.B., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45

Reyes, P., Rathod, P.K., Sanchez, D.J., Mrema, J.E.K., Rieckmann, K.H. and Heidrich, H.-G. Enzymes of purine and pyrimidine metabolism from the human malaria parasite, *Plasmodium falciparum*, **5**, 275

Rhoads, M.L. Glycosidases of *Trichinella spiralis*, **16**, 137

Ribeiro, P. and Webb, R.A. The occurrence and synthesis of octopamine and catecholamines in the cestode *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **7**, 53

Rice, A., see Wang, C.C., **8**, 325

Richardson, J.P., see Anderson, N.L., **16**, 299

Richet, C., see Duvillier, G., **8**, 17

Richman, A., see Weller, D.L., **4**, 1

Rickard, M.D., see Bowtell, D.D.L., **13**, 173

Rideout, J.L., see Miller, R.L., **6**, 209

Rieckmann, K.H., see Reyes, P., **5**, 275

Rifkin, M.R. and Fairlamb, A.H. Transport of ethanolamine and its incorporation into the variant surface glycoprotein of bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **15**, 245

Riou, G., Baltz, Th., Gabillot, M. and Pautrizel, R. Absence of kinetoplast DNA in a late antigenic variant of *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, **1**, 97

Riou, G., see Belnat, P., **2**, 167

Roux, A., see Komuniecki, R., **10**, 25

Risse, H.-J., see Rautenberg, P., **4**, 129

Risse, H.-J., see Savage, S., **11**, 309

Ristic, M., see Shamansky, L.M., **17**, 299

Ritter, K.S., see Morrison, A.H., **19**, 135

Roberts, S.M., Aitken, R., Vojvodic, M., Wells, E. and Wilson, R.A. Identification of exposed components on the surface of adult *Schistosoma mansoni* by lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodination, **9**, 129

Roberts, S.M., MacGregor, A.N., Vojvodic, M., Wells, E., Crabtree, J.E. and Wilson, R.A. Tegument surface membranes of adult *Schistosoma mansoni*: development of a method for their isolation, **9**, 105

Robert-Gero, M., see Paolantonacci, P., **21**, 47

Robert-Géro, M., see Vedel, M., **24**, 81

Robertson, N.P. and Cain, G.G. Glycosaminoglycans of tegumental fractions of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **12**, 173

Robertson, N.P., Oaks, J.A. and Cain, G.D. Characterization of polysaccharides of the eggs and adults of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **10**, 99

Rodriguez, N., see Hernandez, A.G., **1**, 143

Roeffen, W.F.G., see Vermeulen, A.N., **7**, 197

Rogers, M.V. and McLaren, D.J. Analysis of total and surface membrane lipids of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **22**, 273

Rogerson, G.W., see Hill, B., **2**, 123

Rollinson, D., see Walker, T.K., **20**, 123

Romanowski, R.D. Purification and properties of a ribonuclease from the excretory gland cells of *Stephanurus dentatus*, **5**, 77

Ropars, M., see Bromman, K., **8**, 79

Rose, M.E., see Mendis, A.H.W., **9**, 209

Rosenbaum, S., see Kilejian, A., **17**, 155

Rosenberg, I. and Gitler, C. Subcellular fractionation of amoebapore and plasma membrane components of *Entamoeba histolytica* using self-generating percoll gradients, **14**, 231

Rosenberg, I., see Bracha, R., **25**, 203

Roskam, W., see Grausz, D., **7**, 293

Ross, C.A., Cardosa de Almeida, M.L. and Turner, M.J. Variant surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma congolense* bloodstream and metacyclic forms are anchored by a glycolipid tail, **22**, 153

Rothwell, V., see Payne, M., **15**, 159

Rouzer, C.A. and Cerami, A. Hypertriglyceridemia associated with *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* infection in rabbits: Role of defective triglyceride removal, **2**, 31

Rovai, L.E., see Coronel, C., **4**, 29

Rovai, L.E., see Coronel, C.E., **10**, 185

Rovis, L. and Dube, D.K. Studies on the biosynthesis of the variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma brucei*: sequence of glycosylation, **4**, 77

Rovis, L. and Dube, S. Identification and characterisation of two N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases associated with *Trypanosoma brucei* microsomes, **5**, 173

Rovis, L., see McConnell, J., **8**, 119

Rowe, A.F. and Lowe, P.N. Modulation of amino acid and 2-oxo acid pools in *Trichomonas vaginalis* by aspartate aminotransferase inhibitors, **21**, 17

Rowe, A.F., see Lowe, P.N., **21**, 65

Rowin, K.S., see Morris, S.A., **13**, 227

Rowlands, C.C., see Yarlett, N., **24**, 255

Rozenblatt, S., see Huber, M., **24**, 227

Ruben, L. and Patton, C.L. Comparative structural analysis of calmodulins from *Trypanosoma brucei*, *T. congolense*, *T. vivax*, *Tetrahymena thermophila* and bovine brain, **17**, 331

Rubin, N., see Komuniecki, R., **24**, 147

Ruenwongs, P., see Chotigeat, W., **18**, 377

Ruenwongs, P., see Hutadilok, N., **8**, 71

Ruenwongs, P., see Hutadilok, N., **9**, 289

Ruiz i Altaba, A., Ozaki, L.S., Gwadz, R.W. and Godson, G.N. Organization and expression of the *Plasmodium knowlesi* circumsporozoite antigen gene, **23**, 233

Rumjanek, F.D. and McLaren, D.J. *Schistosoma mansoni*: modulation of schistosomular lipid composition by serum, **23**, 239

Rumjanek, F.D. and Simpson, A.J.G. The incorporation and utilization of radio-labelled lipids by adult *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro, **1**, 31

Rumjanek, F.D., Campana Pereira, M.A. and Vigidal Silveira, A.M. The interaction of human serum with the surface membrane of schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **14**, 63

Rumjanek, F.D., McLaren, D.J. and Smithers, S.R.  
Serum-induced expression of a surface protein in schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni*: A possible receptor for lipid uptake, **9**, 337

Rumjanek, F.D., see Philipp, M., **10**, 245

Rumjanek, F., see Simpson, A.J.G., **22**, 169

Rumjanek, R.D. and Curiel, M.  
The occurrence of proteolipid antigens in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **7**, 183

Rumjanek, R.D., see Simpson, A.J.G., **4**, 107

Ruppel, A., see Klinkert, M.-Q., **25**, 247

Ruppel, A., see Liberti, P., **18**, 55

Rutledge, M.L., see Dresden, M.H., **4**, 61

Ryan, K.A., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273

Saha, A.K., Mukherjee, T. and Bhaduri, A.  
Mechanism of action of amphotericin B on *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **19**, 195

Saha, A.K., see Das, S., **20**, 143

Saint, R.B., Beall, J.A., Grumont, R.J., Mitchell, G.F. and Garcia, E.G.  
Expression of *Schistosoma japonicum* antigens in *Escherichia coli*, **18**, 333

Saint, R.B., see Bowtell, D.D.L., **13**, 173

Salles, J.M., see Contreras, V.T., **16**, 315

Samaras, N. and Spithill, T.W.  
Molecular karyotype of five species of *Leishmania* and analysis of gene locations and chromosomal rearrangements, **25**, 279

Samaras, N., see Spithill, T.W., **24**, 23

Sanchez, D.J., see Reyes, P., **5**, 275

Sanchez, D.O., Frasch, A.C.C., Carrasco, A.E., Gonzalez-Cappa, S.M. De Isola, E.D. and Stoppani, A.O.M.  
Rapid evolution of kinetoplast DNA mini-circle subpopulations in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **11**, 169

Sanchez, D.O., see Frasch, A.C.C., **8**, 207

Sanchez, D.O., see Macina, R.A., **16**, 61

Sanchez, D.O., see Macina, R.A., **21**, 25

Sanchez, D.O., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45

Sanderson, B.E., see Scott, D.A., **23**, 139

Sanderson, B.E., see Thong, K.-W., **17**, 35

Sanderson, B.E., see Thong, K.-W., **23**, 223

Sanderson, B.E., see White, E., **9**, 309

Sangster, G.C. and Prichard, R.K.  
The contribution of a partial tricarboxylic acid cycle to volatile end-products in thiabendazole-resistant and susceptible *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, **14**, 261

Sangster, N.C., see Darwish, A.A., **8**, 109

Santi, D.V., see Garrett, C.E., **11**, 257

Santi, D.V., see Garvey, E.P., **17**, 79

Santoro, F., see Legrand, D., **24**, 117

Sarciron, M.E., Azzar, G., Persat, F., Petavy, A.-F. and Got, R.  
A comparative study of UTP-D-glucose-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase in the cysts of *Echinococcus multilocularis* and the livers of infected and control *Meriones unguiculatus*, **23**, 25

Sassa, S., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203

Saul, A., see Myler, P., **9**, 37

Saul, A.J., see Schofield, L., **18**, 183

Saunders, N., Wilson, R.A. and Coulson, P.S.  
The outer bilayer of the adult schistosome tegument surface has a low turnover rate in vitro and in vivo, **25**, 123

Savage, S., Geyer, R., Stirm, S., Reinwald, E. and Risse, H.-J.  
Structural studies on the major oligosaccharides in a variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma congoense*, **11**, 309

Saxena, A., see Saxena, N., **24**, 283

Saxena, K.C., see Gupta, S., **1**, 357

Saxena, N., Pandey, V.C., Dutta, G.P. and Ghatak, S.  
Characterization of lactate dehydrogenase of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **21**, 199

Saxena, N., Saxena, A., Dutta, G.P., Ghatak, S. and Pandey, V.C.  
Effect of *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* infection and chloroquine on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system of mice, **24**, 283

Saz, H.J., see Pietrzak, S.M., **3**, 61

Scaife, J.G., see Braun-Breton, C., **20**, 33

Scaife, J.G., see Cornelissen, A.W.C.A., **14**, 165

Scaife, J.G., see Goman, M., **5**, 391

Scaife, J.G., see Hall, R., **7**, 247

Scaife, J.G., see Hall, R., **11**, 61

Scaife, J.G., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269

Scaife, J.G., see Hyde, J.E., **4**, 283

Scaife, J.G., see Oquendo, P., **18**, 89

Scaife, J.G., see Shippen-Lentz, D., **22**, 223

Scaife, J.G., see Simmons, D.L., **15**, 231

Scallon, B.J., Bogitsh, B.J. and Carter, C.E.  
Cloning of a *Schistosoma japonicum* gene encoding a major immunogen recognized by hyperinfected rabbits, **24**, 237

Schauer, R., see Avron, B., **25**, 257

Scheibel, L.W., see Alvarez, A.P., **13**, 277

Scher, A., see Pearce, E.J., **21**, 259

Schillinger, G., see Wunderlich, F., **23**, 103

Schimandle, C.M., Mole, L.A. and Sherman, I.W.  
Purification of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of *Plasmodium lophurae*, **23**, 39

Schirmer, R.H., see Hempelmann, E., **23**, 19

Schlesinger, D., see Vergara, U., **14**, 283

Schmidt-Ullrich, R., Wallach, D.F.H. and Monroe, M.M.T.  
Membrane orientation and antigenic peptides of an immunoprotective 74 kDa *Plasmodium knowlesi* glycoprotein, **20**, 15

Schmidt-Ullrich, R., see Nillni, E.A., **17**, 219

Schmidt-Ullrich, R., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185

Schmitz, B., Klein, R.A., Egge, H. and Peter-Katalinic, J.  
A study of the membrane attachment site of the membrane-form variant surface glycoprotein from *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* using lipid vesicles as a model of the plasma membrane, **20**, 191

Schnyder, J., see Mauel, J., **13**, 97

Schofield, L., Bushell, G.R., Cooper, J.A., Saul, A.J., Upcroft, J.A. and Kidson, C.  
A rhoptry antigen of *Plasmodium falciparum* contains conserved and variable epitopes recognized by inhibitory monoclonal antibodies, **18**, 183

Scholler, J.K., Reed, S.G. and Stuart, K.  
Molecular karyotype of species and subspecies of *Leishmania*, **20**, 279

Scholler, J.K., see Aline, R.F. Jr., **17**, 311

Scholze, H. and Werries, E.  
A weakly acidic protease has a powerful proteolytic activity in *Entamoeba histolytica*, **11**, 293

Scholze, H. and Werries, E.  
Cysteine proteinase of *Entamoeba histolytica*. I. Partial purification and action on different enzymes, **18**, 103

Scholze, H., Otte, J. and Werries, E.  
Cysteine proteinase of *Entamoeba histolytica*. II. Identification of the major split position in bovine insulin B-chain, **18**, 113

Scholze, H., see Schulte, W., **25**, 39

Schryer, M.D., see Levi-Schaffer, F., **13**, 283

Schryer, M., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337

Schulman, M.D. and Valentino, D.  
Purification and characterization of phosphoglycerate kinase from *Fasciola hepatica*, **2**, 309

Schulman, M.D. and Valentino, D.  
Purification, characterization and inhibition of MK-401 of *Fasciola hepatica* phosphoglyceromutase, **5**, 321

Schulman, M.D., Ostlind, D.A. and Valentino, D.  
Mechanism of action of MK-401 against *Fasciola hepatica*: Inhibition of phosphoglycerate kinase, **5**, 133

Schulte, W., Scholze, H. and Werries, E.  
Specificity of a cysteine proteinase of *Entamoeba histolytica* towards the  $\alpha 1$ -CB2 peptide of bovine collagen type I, **25**, 39

Schwartz, A.L. and Hollingdale, M.R.  
Primaquine and lysotropotropic amines inhibit malaria sporozoite entry into human liver cells, **14**, 305

Schwarz, R.T., see Lockyer, M.J., **22**, 101

Schweiger, H.-G., see Wiser, M.F., **17**, 179

Sciutto, E., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203

Scott, A.I., see MacKenzie, N.E., **13**, 13

Scott, A.L., see Tamashiro, W.K., **18**, 369

Scott, D.A., Coombs, G.H. and Sanderson, B.E.  
Folate utilisation by *Leishmania* species and the identification of intracellular derivatives and folate-metabolising enzymes, **23**, 139

Scott, E.D., see Zolg, J.W., **22**, 145

Scott, H.V., Gero, A.M. and O'Sullivan, W.J.  
In vitro inhibition of *Plasmodium falciparum* by pyrazofurin, an inhibitor of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo, **18**, 3

Scott, K.I., see Lockwood, B.C., **24**, 89

Scott, M.T., see Snary, D., **3**, 343

Scott, W.A., see Murray, H.W., **3**, 381

Scotti, R., see Dore, E., **21**, 121

Seebeck, T. and Gehr, P.  
Trypanocidal action of neuroleptic phenothiazines in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **9**, 197

Seebeck, T., see Stieger, J., **21**, 37

Seed, J.R., see Shertzer, H.G., **3**, 199

Seed, J.R., see Shertzer, H.G., **6**, 25

Senft, A.W., see Iltsch, M.H., **12**, 153

Shah, J.S., Lamontagne, L., Unnasch, T.R., Wirth, D.F. and Piessens, W.F.  
Characterization of a ribosomal DNA clone of *Brugia malayi*, **19**, 67

Shah, J.S., Young, J.R., Kimmel, B.E., Iams, K.P. and Williams, R.O.  
The 5' flanking sequence of a *Trypanosoma brucei* variable surface glycoprotein gene, **24**, 163

Shall, S., see Farzaneh, F., **14**, 251

Shamansky, L.M., Liu, H.-Y., Hager, L.P. and Ristic, M.  
Purification and characterization of culture-derived exoantigens of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **17**, 299

Sharma, S.D., see Prince, J.B., **17**, 163

Sharpe, M.J. and Lee, D.L.  
Changes in the level of acetylcholinesterase of *Nematospiroides duius* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* following paralysis by levamisole in vivo, **3**, 57

Shaw, D.E., see Price, M., **8**, 137

Shear, H.L., see Wanidworanun, C., **25**, 195

Sheers, M., see Campbell, A.J., **3**, 91

Sheers, M., see Edwards, S.R., **2**, 323

Sheers, M., see Edwards, S.R., **2**, 339

Shepherd, J.C. and McManus, D.P.  
Specific and cross-reactive antigens of *Echinococcus granulosus* hydatid cyst fluid, **25**, 143

Sheppard, H.W. and Dwyer, D.M.  
Cloning of *Leishmania donovani* genes encoding antigens recognized during human visceral leishmaniasis, **19**, 35

Sher, A., see Kirchhoff, L.V., **11**, 81

Sher, A., see Lanar, D.E., **17**, 45

Sher, A., see Simpson, A.J.G., **6**, 125

Sher, A., see Simpson, A.J.G., **8**, 191

Sherman, I.W. and Tanigoshi, L.  
Purification of *Plasmodium lophurae* cathepsin D and its effects on erythrocyte membrane proteins, **8**, 227

Sherman, I.W., see Schimandle, C.M., **23**, 39

Sherman, I.W., see Yamada, K.A., **1**, 187

Sherman, I.W., see Yamada, K.A., **2**, 349

Sherman, I.W., see Yamada, K.A., **3**, 253

Shertzer, H.G., Hall, J.E. and Seed, J.R.  
Hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity in mice infected with *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* or treated with trypanocides, **3**, 199

Shertzer, H.G., Hall, J.E. and Seed, J.R.  
Hepatic microsomal alterations during chronic trypanosomiasis in the field vole, *Microtus montanus*, **6**, 25

Shimer, S.P., see Spithill, T.W., **2**, 235

Shin, K.-O., see Bienen, E.J., **7**, 75

Shippen-Lentz, D., Ray, R., Scaife, J.G., Langsley, G. and Vezza, A.C.  
Characterization and complete nucleotide sequence of a 5.8S ribosomal RNA gene from *Plasmodium falciparum*, **22**, 223

Shukla, O.P., see Gupta, S., **23**, 247

Sibilski, L., see Franco Da Silveira, J., **11**, 133

Sibley, L.D., Lawson, R. and Weidner, E.  
Superoxide dismutase and catalase in *Toxoplasma gondii*, **19**, 83

Siddiqi, A.H., see Siddiqui, J., **15**, 143

Siddiqui, A.A., Karcz, S.R. and Podesta, R.B.  
Developmental and immune regulation of gene expression in *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **25**, 19

Siddiqui, J., Siddiqi, A.H., Itoh, T. and Matsumoto, T. Characterization of sterols of three digenetic trematodes of buffalo, **15**, 143

Simashkevich, P.M., see Wang, C.C., **1**, 335

Simmons, D.L., Hyde, J.E., Mackay, M., Goman, M. and Scaife, J. Cloning studies on the gene coding for L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **15**, 231

Simmons, D.L., see Hall, R., **11**, 61

Simon, M.W. and Mukkada, A.J. Intracellular protein degradation in *Leishmania tropica* promastigotes, **7**, 19

Simon, M.W., Jayasimhulu, K. and Mukkada, A.J. The free amino acid pool in *Leishmania tropica* promastigotes, **9**, 47

Simpson, A.J.G. and Knight, M. Cloning of a major developmentally regulated gene expressed in mature females of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **18**, 25

Simpson, A.J.G., Chaudri, M., Knight, M., Kelly, C., Rumjanek, F., Martin, S. and Smithers, S.R. Characterisation of the structure and expression of the gene encoding a major female specific polypeptide of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **22**, 169

Simpson, A.J.G., Correa-Oliveira, R., Smithers, S.R. and Sher, A. The exposed carbohydrates of schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni* and their modification during maturation in vivo, **8**, 191

Simpson, A.J.G., Rumjanek, F.D., Payares, G. and Evans, W.H. Glycosyl transferase activities are associated with the surface membrane in adult *Schistosoma mansoni*, **4**, 107

Simpson, A.J.G., Sher, A. and McCutchan, T.F. The genome of *Schistosoma mansoni*: isolation of DNA, its size, bases and repetitive sequences, **6**, 125

Simpson, A.J.G., see Chambers, A.E., **21**, 113

Simpson, A.J.G., see Knight, M., **18**, 235

Simpson, A.J.G., see McManus, D.P., **16**, 251

Simpson, A.J.G., see McManus, D.P., **17**, 171

Simpson, A.J.G., see Rumjanek, F.D., **1**, 31

Simpson, A.J.G., see Walker, T.K., **20**, 123

Simpson, A.M. and Simpson, L. Kinetoplast DNA and RNA of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **2**, 93

Simpson, A.M., Simpson, L. and Livingstone, L. Transcription of the maxicircle kinetoplast DNA of *Leishmania tarentolae*, **6**, 237

Simpson, A.M., see Simpson, L., **6**, 253

Simpson, G.L., Born, J.L. and Cain, G. Growth of human malaria parasites in biotinylated erythrocytes, **4**, 243

Simpson, L., Spithill, T.W. and Simpson, A.M. Identification of maxicircle DNA sequences in *Leishmania tarentolae* that are homologous to sequences of specific yeast mitochondrial structural genes, **6**, 253

Simpson, L., see Dewes, H., **19**, 149

Simpson, L., see Hughes, D., **13**, 263

Simpson, L., see Simpson, A.M., **2**, 93

Simpson, L., see Simpson, A.M., **6**, 237

Singh, B., Monsigny, M. and Hommel, M. Amino-sugars inhibit the in vitro cytoadherence of *Plasmodium falciparum*-infected erythrocytes to melanoma cells, **23**, 47

Singh, G., see Pampori, N.A., **11**, 205

Sirawaraporn, W. and Yuthavong, Y. Kinetic and molecular properties of dihydrofolate reductase from pyrimethamine-sensitive and pyrimethamine-resistant *Plasmodium chabaudi*, **10**, 355

Sixsmith, D.G., see Watkins, W.M., **14**, 55

Sjoerdsma, A., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209

Slater, C., see Wirth, D.F., **9**, 83

Sloma, A., see Kilejian, A., **14**, 1

Smit, J., see Parsons, M., **10**, 207

Smith, C.C. see Newbold, C.I., **5**, 45

Smith, H.V., Quinn, R., Kusel, J.R. and Girdwood, R.W.A. The effect of temperature and antimetabolites on antibody binding to the outer surface of second stage *Toxocara canis* larvae, **4**, 183

Smith, M.A., see Snary, D., **20**, 101

Smith, R.B., see Comley, J.C.W., **2**, 271

Smithers, S.R., see Knight, M., **18**, 235

Smithers, S.R., see Payares, G., **13**, 343

Smithers, S.R., see Payares, G., **17**, 115

Smithers, S.R., see Rumjanek, F.D., **9**, 337

Smithers, S.R., see Simpson, A.J.G., **8**, 191

Smithers, S.R., see Simpson, A.J.G., **22**, 169

Smolarsky, M., see Levi-Schaffer, F., **13**, 283

Snary, D. and Smith, M.A. An antigenic determinant common to both mouse red blood cells and several membrane proteins of the parasitic protozoa *Babesia rodhaini*, **20**, 101

Snary, D., Ferguson, M.A.J., Scott, M.T. and Allen, A.K. Cell surface antigens of *Trypanosoma cruzi*: Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify and isolate an epimastigote specific glycoprotein, **3**, 343

Sohanpal, B., see Conrad, P.A., **25**, 213

Solari, A., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45

Specht, C., see Price, M., **8**, 137

Specht, C., see Weller, D.L., **4**, 1

Spencer, H.C., see Watkins, W.M., **14**, 55

Speth, V., see Wunderlich, F., **23**, 103

Spithill, T.W. and Grumont, R.J. Identification of species, strains and clones of *Leishmania* by characterization of kinetoplast DNA minicircles, **12**, 217

Spithill, T.W. and Samaras, N. Genomic organization, chromosomal location and transcription of dispersed and repeated tubulin genes in *Leishmania major*, **24**, 23

Spithill, T.W., Shimer, S.P. and Hill, G.C. Inhibitory effects of chloramphenicol isomers and other antibiotics on protein synthesis and respiration in procyclic *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, **2**, 235

Spithill, T.W., see Handman, E., **7**, 111

Spithill, T.W., see Samaras, N., **25**, 279

Spithill, T.W., see Simpson, L., **6**, 253

Srihari, T., Wiehrer, W., Pette, D. and Harris, B.G. Electrophoretic analyses of myofibrillar proteins from the body wall muscle of *Ascaris suum*, **3**, 71

Srivastava, V.M.L., see Pampori, N.A., **11**, 205

Stables, J.N., see Christie, D.A., **24**, 125

Stables, J.N., see Powell, J.W., **18**, 171

Stables, J.N., see Powell, J.W., **19**, 265

Stahl, H.-D., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265

Stanley, H.A., see Howard, R.F., **17**, 61

Stearns, M.E., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165

Steele da Cruz, F., see Barreto-Bergter, E., **21**, 221

Steiger, R.F., see Opperdoes, F.R., **4**, 291

Steiger, R.F., see Opperdoes, F.R., **4**, 311

Steinbüchel, A. and Müller, M.  
Glycerol, a metabolic end product of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Tritrichomonas foetus*, **20**, 45

Steinbüchel, A. and Müller, M.  
Anaerobic pyruvate metabolism of *Tritrichomonas foetus* and *Trichomonas vaginalis* hydrogenosomes, **20**, 57

Steinert, M., see Delauw, M.-F., **23**, 9

Steinert, M., see Pays, E., **4**, 339

Steinert, M., see Pays, E., **7**, 63

Stein, L.D. and David, J.R.  
Cloning of a developmentally regulated tegument antigen of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **20**, 253

Sterling, C.R., see Allred, D.R., **7**, 27

Stieger, J. and Sebeck, T.  
Monoclonal antibodies against a 60 kDa phenothiazine-binding protein from *Trypanosoma brucei* can discriminate between different trypanosome species, **21**, 37

Stirm, S., see Savage, S., **11**, 309

Stolarsky, T., see Avron, B., **25**, 257

Stones, L., see Kusel, J.R., **5**, 147

Stoppani, A.O.M., Docampo, R., de Boiso, J.F. and Frasch, A.C.C.  
Effect of inhibitors of electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation on *Trypanosoma cruzi* respiration and growth, **2**, 3

Stoppani, A.O.M., see Affranchino, J.L., **16**, 289

Stoppani, A.O.M., see Cataldi de Flombaum, M.A., **3**, 143

Stoppani, A.O.M., see Cataldi de Flombaum, M.A., **5**, 371

Stoppani, A.O.M., see Docampo, R., **3**, 169

Stoppani, A.O.M., see Frasch, A.C.C., **4**, 163

Stoppani, A.O.M., see Sanchez, D.O., **11**, 169

Stott, D.I., see MacGregor, A.N., **16**, 163

Stretton, A.O.W., see Kass, I.S., **13**, 213

Strickler, J.E. and Patton, C.L.  
*Trypanosoma brucei*: Effect of inhibition of N-linked glycosylation on the nearest neighbor analysis of the major variable surface coat glycoprotein, **5**, 117

Stuart, K.  
Kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA with a difference (Mini Review), **9**, 93

Stuart, K., see Aline, Jr., R.F., **16**, 11

Stuart, K., see Aline, Jr., R.F., **17**, 311

Stuart, K., see Faegin, J.E., **20**, 207  
see also Scholler, J.K., **20**, 279

Stuart, K., see Jasmer, D.P., **18**, 257

Stuart, K., see Jasmer, D.P., **18**, 321

Stuart, K., see Jasmer, D.P., **22**, 259

Stuart, K., see Johnson, B.J.B., **5**, 381

Stuart, K., see Milhausen, M., **9**, 241

Stuart, K., see Parsons, M., **9**, 255

Stuart, K., see Parsons, M., **10**, 207

Stuart, K., see Payne, M., **15**, 159

Su, Y.-F., see Wang, F.-L., **18**, 69

Sugane, M., Irving, D.O., Howell, M.J. and Nicholas, W.L.  
In vitro translation of mRNA from *Toxocara canis* larvae, **14**, 275

Sugisaki, H. and Ray, D.S.  
DNA sequence of *Crithidia fasciculata* kinetoplast minicircles, **23**, 253

Suquet, C.M., see Leid, R.W., **18**, 301

Sutanto, I., Maizels, R.M. and Denham, D.A.  
Surface antigens of a filarial nematode: analysis of adult *Brugia pahangi* surface components and their use in monoclonal antibody production, **15**, 203

Sutanto, I., see Maizels, R.M., **17**, 277

Sutanto, I., see Maizels, R., **19**, 27

Swamy, K.H.S. and Jaffe, J.J.  
Isolation, partial purification and some properties of two acid proteases from adult *Dirofilaria immitis*, **9**, 1

Sylvester, P.W., see Isseroff, H., **18**, 401

Tait, A.  
Analysis of protein variation in *Plasmodium falciparum* by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, **2**, 205

Tait, A., see Hall, R., **7**, 247

Takamiya, S., Furushima, R. and Oya, H.  
Electron transfer complexes of *Ascaris suum* muscle mitochondria: I. Characterization of NADH-cytochrome c reductase (complex I-III), with special reference to cytochrome localization, **13**, 121

Tamashiro, W.K., Ehrenberg, J.P., Levy, D.A. and Scott, A.L.  
Antigenic peptides on the surface of *Dirofilaria immitis* microfilariae, **18**, 369

Tampitag, S. and O'Sullivan, W.J.  
Enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in *Crithidia luciliae*, **19**, 125

Tanigoshi, L., see Sherman, I.W., **8**, 227

Tanowicz, H.B., see Morris, S.A., **13**, 227

Tarrab-Hazdai, R., see Levi-Schaffer, F., **13**, 283

Tas, J., see Borst, P., **6**, 13

Tatibana, M., see Aoki, T., **1**, 55

Tatibana, M., see Asai, T., **7**, 89

Taylor, D.D., see Mills, G.L., **3**, 310

Taylor, D.W., Cordingley, J.S. and Butterworth, A.E.  
Immunoprecipitation of surface antigen precursors from *Schistosoma mansoni* messenger RNA in vitro translation products, **10**, 305

Taylor, D.W., Goddard, J.M. and McMahon, J.E.  
Surface components of *Onchocerca volvulus*, **18**, 283

Taylor, D.W., Hayunga, E.G. and Vannier, W.E.  
Surface antigens of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **3**, 157

Taylor, D.W., Parra, M., Chapman, G.B., Stearns, M.E., Rener, J., Aikawa, M., Uni, S., Aley, S.B., Panton, L.J. and Howard, R.J.  
Localization of *Plasmodium falciparum* histidine-rich protein 1 in the erythrocyte skeleton under knobs, **25**, 165

Taylor, D.W., see Cordingley, J.S., **18**, 73

Taylor, D.W., see Johnson, K.S., **22**, 89

Taylor, D.W., see Nene, V., **21**, 179

Teixeira, M.M.G. and Yoshida, N.  
Stage-specific surface antigens of metacyclic trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma cruzi* identified by monoclonal antibodies, **18**, 271

Téllez-Iñón, M.T., Ulloa, R.M., Torruella, M. and Torres, H.N.  
Calmodulin and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **17**, 143

Tetley, L., see Borst, P., **15**, 129

Thaithong, S., see Pinswasdi, C., **23**, 159

Thamavit, W., see Hutadilok, N., **9**, 289

Thiessen, J.P., see Klassen, G.R., **21**, 227

Thissen, J., Desai, S., McCartney, P. and Komuniecki, R.  
Improved purification of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from *Ascaris suum* body wall muscle and characterization of  $\text{PDH}_a$  kinase activity, **21**, 129

Thissen, J., see Desai, S., **23**, 203

Thissen, J., see Komuniecki, R., **10**, 25

Thomas, A.W., Deans, J.A., Mitchell, G.H., Alderson, T. and Cohen, S.  
The Fab fragments of monoclonal IgG to a merozoite surface antigen inhibit *Plasmodium knowlesi* invasion of erythrocytes, **13**, 187

Thomas, A.W., see Deans, J.A., **8**, 31

Thomas, A.W., see Deans, J.A., **8**, 45

Thomas, A.W., see Deans, J.A., **11**, 189

Thomas, N., see Contreras, V.T., **16**, 315

Thompson, D.P., Morrison, D.D., Pax, R.A. and Bennett, J.L.  
Changes in glucose metabolism and cyanide sensitivity in *Schistosoma mansoni* during development, **13**, 39

Thompson, S.N. and Yamada, K.A.  
The adenylate nucleotide pool in the digestive gland-gonad complex of *Biomphalaria glabrata* infected by *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 323

Thompson, S.N., Platzer, E.G. and Lee, R.W.K.  
In vivo  $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR spectrum of *Hymenolepis diminuta* and its change on short-term exposure to mebendazole, **22**, 45

Thong, K.-W., Coombs, G.H. and Sanderson, B.E.  
*S*-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity in *Trichomonas vaginalis* and other trichomonads, **17**, 35

Thong, K.-W., Coombs, G.H. and Sanderson, B.E.  
*L*-Methionine catabolism in trichomonads, **23**, 223

Thuet, M.J., see Vial, H.J., **5**, 189

Tielens, A.G.M. and Van den Bergh, S.G.  
Glycogen metabolism in *Schistosoma mansoni* worms after their isolation from the host, **24**, 247

Tielens, A.G.M., Nicolay, K. and van den Bergh, S.G.  
 $^{31}\text{P}$ -NMR studies of pH homeostasis in intact adult *Fasciola hepatica*, **6**, 175

Tielens, A.G.M., van den Heuvel, J.M. and van den Bergh, S.G.  
Changes in energy metabolism of the juvenile *Fasciola hepatica* during its development in the liver parenchyma, **6**, 277

Tielens, A.G.M., Van den Heuvel, J.M. and Van den Bergh, S.G.  
The energy metabolism of *Fasciola hepatica* during its development in the final host, **13**, 301

Tielens, A.G.M., Van den Heuvel, J.M. and Van den Bergh, S.G.  
Differences in intermediary energy metabolism between juvenile and adult *Fasciola hepatica*, **24**, 273

Tielens, A.G.M., van der Meer, P. and van den Bergh, S.G.  
The aerobic energy metabolism of the juvenile *Fasciola hepatica*, **3**, 205

Tielens, A.G.M., see van Oordt, B.E.P., **16**, 117

Timms, P., see Cowman, A.F., **11**, 91

Timms, P., see Gill, A., **22**, 195

Tizard, I.R., see Hambrey, P.N., **2**, 177

Torpier, G., see Vial, H.J., **17**, 203

Torres, H.N., see Téllez-Iñón, M.T., **17**, 143

Torruella, M., see Téllez-Iñón, M.T., **17**, 143

Townson, S., see Mendis, A.H.W., **14**, 337

Tracy, J.W., see Catto, B.A., **10**, 111

Trager, W., see Bhasin, V.K., **15**, 149

Trager, W., see Gyang, F.N., **5**, 263

Trager, W., see Vezza, A.C., **4**, 149

Trager, W., see Wallach, M., **12**, 85

Travis, R.W., see Olenick, J.G., **3**, 227

Triana, F., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **22**, 39

Trigg, P.I., see McColm, A.A., **1**, 119

Tronchin, G., see Delplace, P., **23**, 193

Turco, S.J., see King, D.L., **24**, 47

Turner, M.J., see Cordingley, J.S., **1**, 91, 129

Turner, M.J., see Gurnett, A.M., **18**, 141

Turner, M.J., see Gurnett, A.M., **20**, 1

Turner, M.J., see McConnell, J., **4**, 225

Turner, M.J., see McConnell, J., **6**, 161

Turner, M.J., see McConnell, J., **8**, 119

Turner, M.J., see Miller, E.N., **13**, 67

Turner, M.J., see Miller, E.N., **13**, 309

Turner, M.J., see Ross, C.A., **22**, 153

Turner, M.J., see Ward, J., **23**, 1

Turrens, J.F.  
Inhibitory action of the antitumor agent lonidamine on mitochondrial respiration of *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *T. brucei*, **20**, 237

Turrens, J.F.  
Possible role of the NADH-fumarate reductase in superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **25**, 55

Turrens, J.F., Bickar, D. and Lehninger, A.L.  
Inhibitors of the mitochondrial cytochrome *b-c<sub>1</sub>* complex inhibit the cyanide-insensitive respiration of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **19**, 259

Turrens, J.F., see Boveris, A., **19**, 163

Turrens, J.F., see Docampo, R., **3**, 169

Tzeng, S., see Wang, C.C., **8**, 325

Ueng, T.-H., see Alvarez, A.P., **13**, 277

Ullman, B., see Aronow, B., **22**, 29

Ullman, B., see Iovannisci, D.M., **12**, 139

Ulloa, R.M., see Téllez-Iñón, M.T., **17**, 143

Uni, S., see Holder, A.A., **14**, 293

Uni, S., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165

Unnasch, T.R., McLafferty, M. and Wirth, D.F.

The primary structure of the rRNA insertions of *Plasmodium lophurae*, **16**, 149

Unnasch, T.R., see Shah, J.S., **19**, 67

Upatham, E.S., see Hutadilok, N., **9**, 289

Upcroft, J.A., see Schofield, L., **18**, 183

Urbina, J.A. and Azavache, V.  
Regulation of energy metabolism in *Trypanosoma (Schi- zotrypanum) cruzi* epimastigotes. II. NAD<sup>+</sup>-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase, **11**, 241

Urbina, J.A. and Crespo, A.  
Regulation of energy metabolism in *Trypanosoma (Schi- zotrypanum) cruzi* epimastigotes. I. Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase, **11**, 225

Urbina, J.A., see Aguilar, Z., **21**, 103

Vaidya, A.B. and Arasu, P.  
Tandemly arranged gene clusters of malarial parasites that are highly conserved and transcribed, **22**, 249

Valentino, D., see Schulman, M.D., **2**, 309

Valentino, D., see Schulman, M.D., **5**, 133

Valentino, D., see Schulman, M.D., **5**, 321

Valle, E., see Cannata, J.J.B., **6**, 151

Van Assel, S., see Pays, E., **7**, 63

Van den Bergh, S.G., see Tielens, A.G.M., **3**, 205

Van den Bergh, S.G., see Tielens, A.G.M., **6**, 175, 277

Van den Bergh, S.G., see Tielens, A.G.M., **13**, 301

Van den Bergh, S.G., see Tielens, A.G.M., **24**, 247, 273

Van den Bergh, S.G., see Van Oordt, B.E.P., **16**, 117

Van den Heuvel, J.M., see Tielens, A.G.M., **6**, 277

Van den Heuvel, J.M., see Tielens, A.G.M., **13**, 301

Van den Heuvel, J.M., see Tielens, A.G.M., **24**, 273

Van den Heuvel, J.M., see Van Oordt, B.E.P., **16**, 117

Vander Jagt, D.L., Baack, B.R. and Hunsaker, L.A.  
Purification and characterization of an amino-peptidase from *Plasmodium falciparum*, **10**, 45

Vander Jagt, D.L., Hunsaker, L.A. and Campos, N.M.  
Characterization of a hemoglobin-degrading, low molecular weight protease from *Plasmodium falciparum*, **18**, 389

Vander Jagt, D.L., Hunsaker, L.A. and Heidrich, J.E.  
Partial purification and characterization of lactate dehydrogenase from *Plasmodium falciparum*, **4**, 255

Van der Kaay, H.J., see Janse, C.J., **20**, 173

Van der Kaay, H.J., see Janse, C.J., **21**, 33

Van der Klooster, P.F.J., see Janse, C.J., **20**, 173

Van der Klooster, P.F., see Janse, C.J., **21**, 33

Vanderkooi, J.M., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203

Van der Meer, P., see Tielens, A.G.M., **3**, 205

Van der Ploeg, M., see Borst, P., **6**, 13

Van der Ploeg, M., see Janse, C.J., **20**, 173

Van der Ploeg, M., see Janse, C.J., **21**, 33

Van Deursen, J., see Vermeulen, A.N., **20**, 155

Vande Waa, J.A., see Fetterer, R.H., **1**, 209

Van Doren, E., see Mikkelsen, R.B., **21**, 83

Van Hoek, J.F.M., see Borst, P., **6**, 13

Van Keulen, H., Loverde, P.T., Bobek, L.A. and Rekosh, D.M.  
Organization of the ribosomal RNA genes in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **15**, 215

Van Meirvenne, N., see Pays, E., **7**, 63

Van Munster, J.C., see Vermeulen, A.N., **7**, 197

Vanover, L., see Komuniecki, P.R., **22**, 241

Van Oordt, B.E.P., Van den Heuvel, J.M., Tielens, A.G.M. and Van den Bergh, S.G.  
The energy production of the adult *Schistosoma mansoni* is for a large part aerobic, **16**, 117

Van Roy, J., see Opperdorff, F.R., **5**, 309

Van Roy, J., see Opperdorff, F.R., **6**, 181

Vasconcellos, M.E., see Gonçalves, A.M., **1**, 167

Vedel, M. and Robert-Gérot, M.  
Characterization of RNA from *Leishmania tropica* and *Leishmania d. donovani* promastigotes, **24**, 81

Vergara, U., Gwadz, R., Schlesinger, D., Nussenzweig, V. and Ferreira, A.  
Multiple non-repeated epitopes on the circumsporozoite protein of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **14**, 283

Verham, R., Meek, T.D., Hedstrom, L. and Wang, C.C.  
Purification, characterization, and kinetic analysis of inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase of *Tritrichomonas foetus*, **24**, 1

Verham, R., see Wang, C.C., **8**, 325

Vermeulen, A.N., Roeffens, W.F.G., Van Munster, J.C. and Meuwissen, J.H.E.Th.  
Isolation and characterization of membrane proteins of *Plasmodium berghei* sporozoites, **7**, 197

Vermeulen, A.N., Van Deursen, J., Brakenhoff, R.H., Lensen, T.H.W., Ponnudurai, T. and Meuwissen, J.H.E.Th.  
Characterization of *Plasmodium falciparum* sexual stage antigens and their biosynthesis in synchronised gametocyte cultures, **20**, 155

Vernes, A., see Delplace, P., **17**, 239

Vernes, A., see Delplace, P., **23**, 193

Vernot-Hernandez, J.-P. and Heidrich, H.-G.  
Time-course of synthesis, transport and incorporation of a protein identified in purified membranes of host erythrocytes infected with a knob-forming strain of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **12**, 337

Vervoort, T., see Pays, E., **4**, 339

Verwaerde, C., see Pierce, R.J., **15**, 171

Vezza, A.C. and Trager, W.  
Preliminary characterization of the major RNA species from *Plasmodium falciparum*, **4**, 149

Vezza, A.C., see Shippen-Lentz, D., **22**, 223

Vial, H.J., Philippot, J.R. and Wallach, D.F.H.  
A reevaluation of the status of cholesterol in erythrocytes infected by *Plasmodium knowlesi* and *P. falciparum*, **13**, 53

Vial, H.J., Thuet, M.J. and Philippot, J.R.  
Inhibition of the in vitro growth of *Plasmodium falciparum* by D vitamins and vitamin D-3 derivatives, **5**, 189

Vial, H.J., Torpier, G., Ancelin, M.L. and Capron, A.  
Renewal of the membrane complex of *Schistosoma mansoni* is closely associated with lipid metabolism, **17**, 203

Vial, H., see Wunderlich, F., **23**, 103

Vicari, G., see Di Felice, G., **20**, 133

Vickerman, K., see Borst, P., **15**, 129

Vickerman, K., see Hajduk, K., **4**, 17

Vickerman, K., see Hart, D.T., **4**, 39

Vigidal Silveira, A.M., see Rumjanek, F.D., **14**, 63

Villalta, F. and Kierszenbaum, F.

The effect of swainsonine on the association of *Trypanosoma cruzi* with host cells, **16**, 1

Villalta, F. and Kierszenbaum, F.  
Role of membrane N-linked oligosaccharides in host cell interaction with invasive forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **22**, 109

Vojvodic, M., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 105

Vojvodic, M., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 129

Voorheis, H.P.  
Fatty acid uptake by bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma brucei* and other species of the Kinetoplastida, **1**, 177

Vykhrestyuk, N. and Yarygina, G.V.  
Preliminary studies of lipids of the trematodes *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, *Calicophoron erschowi* and the turbellarian *Penecurva sibira*, **5**, 221

Vykhrestyuk, N.P., Burenina, E.A. and Yarygina, G.V.  
Fermentation and the properties of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the trematode *Calicophoron ijimai*, **13**, 29

Wack, M., see Komuniecki, R., **8**, 165

Wagner, G.G., see MacKenzie, N.E., **13**, 13

Wahlgren, M., see Hadley, T.J., **9**, 271

Walker, A., see Fenton, B., **16**, 173

Walker, J.E., see McConnell, J., **4**, 225

Walker, T.K., Rollinson, D. and Simpson, A.J.G.  
Differentiation of *Schistosoma haematobium* from related species using cloned ribosomal RNA gene probes, **20**, 123

Wallach, D.F.H., see Mikkelsen, R.B., **21**, 83

Wallach, D.F.H., see Nillni, E.A., **17**, 219

Wallach, D.F.H., see Pan, J.-X., **25**, 107

Wallach, D.F.H., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185

Wallach, D.F.H., see Schmidt-Ullrich, R., **20**, 15

Wallach, D.F.H., see Vial, H.J., **13**, 53

Wallach, M.  
Efficient extraction and translation of *Plasmodium falciparum* messenger RNA, **6**, 335

Wallach, M. and Kilejian, A.  
The importance of tRNA for the in vitro cell-free translation of messenger RNA isolated from the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae*, **5**, 245

Wallach, M., Cully, D.F., Haas, L.O.C., Trager, W. and Cross, G.A.M.  
Histidine-rich protein genes and their transcripts in *Plasmodium falciparum* and *P. lophurae*, **12**, 85

Wallach, M., see Irving, D.O., **18**, 223

Walliker, D., see Casaglia, O., **16**, 35

Walliker, D., see Cornelissen, A.W.C.A., **14**, 165

Walliker, D., see Fenton, B., **16**, 173

Walliker, D., see Hall, R., **7**, 247

Walliker, D., see Oquendo, P., **18**, 89

Walter, R.D.  
Effect of suramin on phosphorylation-dephosphorylation reactions in *Trypanosoma gambiense*, **1**, 139

Walter, R.D.  
Altered dihydrofolate reductase in pyrimethamine-resistant *Plasmodium falciparum*, **19**, 61

Walter, R.D. and Albiez, E.J.  
Inhibition of NADP-linked malic enzyme from *Onchocerca volvulus* and *Dirofilaria immitis* by suramin, **4**, 53

Walter, R.D. and Albiez, E.  
Parasite-specific inhibition of 5'-nucleotidase from *Onchocerca volvulus* and *Dirofilaria immitis* by the amoscanate-derivative CGP 8065, **16**, 109

Walter, R.D. and Opperdoes, F.R.  
Subcellular distribution of adenylate cyclase, cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase, protein kinases and phosphoprotein phosphatase in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **6**, 287

Walter, R.D. and Ossikovski, E.  
Effect of amoscanate derivative CGP 8065 on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in *Ascaris suum*, **14**, 23

Walter, R.D., Ossikovski, E. and Albiez, E.J.  
Dolichol kinase in *Ascaris suum* and *Onchocerca volvulus*, **14**, 211

Walter, R.D., see Gupta, S., **23**, 247

Walter, R.D., see Ossikovski, E., **12**, 299

Walter, R.D., see Wittich, R.-M., **24**, 155

Wang, A.L. and Wang, C.C.  
Isolation and characterization of DNA from *Tritrichomonas foetus* and *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **14**, 323

Wang, A.L. and Wang, C.C.  
Discovery of a specific double-stranded RNA virus in *Giardia lamblia*, **21**, 269

Wang, C.C. and Cheng, H.-W.  
Salvage of pyrimidine nucleosides by *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **10**, 171

Wang, C.C. and Simashkevich, P.M.  
A comparative study of the biological activities of arprinocid and arprinocid-1-N-oxide, **1**, 335

Wang, C.C., Verham, R., Rice, A. and Tzeng, S.  
Purine salvage by *Tritrichomonas foetus*, **8**, 325

Wang, C.C., see Aman, R.A., **19**, 1

Wang, C.C., see Aman, R.A., **21**, 211

Wang, C.C., see Aman, R.A., **25**, 83

Wang, C.C., see Dovey, H.F., **11**, 157

Wang, C.C., see Dovey, H.F., **16**, 185

Wang, C.C., see Kass, I.S., **13**, 213

Wang, C.C., see Kitchener, K.R., **12**, 95

Wang, C.C., see Phillips, M.A., **22**, 9

Wang, C.C., see Verham, R., **24**, 1

Wang, C.C., see Wang, A.L., **14**, 323

Wang, C.C., see Wang, A.L., **21**, 269

Wang, F.-L., Su, Y.-F., Yang, G.-M., Wang, X.-Z., Qiu, Z.-Y., Zhou, X.-K. and Hu, Z.-Q.  
Isoenzymes of phenol oxidase in adult female *Schistosoma japonicum*, **18**, 69

Wang, X.-Z., see Wang, F.-L., **18**, 69

Wanidworanun, C., Barnwell, J.W. and Shear, H.L.  
Protective antigen in the membranes of mouse erythrocytes infected with *Plasmodium chabaudi*, **25**, 195

Ward, J., Cardoso de Almeida, M.-L., Turner, M.J., Etges, R. and Bordier, C.  
An assay of membrane-bound *Trypanosoma brucei* phospholipase using an integral membrane protein substrate and detergent phase separation, **23**, 1

Ward, J., see Gurnett, A.M., **20**, 1

Warhurst, D.C., see Fairlamb, A.H., **12**, 307

Warren, L.G., see Bracha, R., **25**, 203

Waterhouse, A.E., see Klein, R.A., **6**, 93

Watkins, W.M., Sixsmith, D.G., Chulay, J.D. and Spencer, H.C.  
Antagonism of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine anti-malarial activity in vitro by *p*-aminobenzoic acid, *p*-aminobenzoylglutamic acid and folic acid, **14**, 55

Watt, R.A., see Christie, D.A., **24**, 125

Watt, R.A., see Powell, J.W., **18**, 171

Watt, R.A., see Powell, J.W., **19**, 265

Watts, S.D.M. and Atkins, A.M.  
High molecular weight acetylcholinesterases from *Nipponstrongylus brasiliensis*, **4**, 171

Watts, S.D.M. and Atkins, A.M.  
Kinetics of 4-aminobutyrate-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from *Nipponstrongylus brasiliensis*, **12**, 207

Watts, S.D.M., see Rapson, E.B., **4**, 9

Webb, R.A., see Ribeiro, P., **7**, 53

Weber, J.L. and Hockmeyer, W.T.  
Structure of the circumsporozoite protein gene in 18 strains of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **15**, 305

Webster, H.K., see Krungkrai, J., **17**, 265

Webster, H.K., see Pinswasdi, C., **23**, 159

Webster, Jr., L.T., see Catto, B.A., **10**, 111

Weidner, E., see Sibley, L.D., **19**, 83

Weijers, P.J., see Borst, P., **1**, 211

Weijers, P.J., see Borst, P., **15**, 129

Weller, D.L., Richman, A. and Specht, C.  
Ribonuclease of *Entamoeba invadens*, **4**, 1

Weller, D.L., see Price, M., **8**, 137

Weller, P.F., see Blair, R.J., **25**, 11

Weller, P.F., see Longworth, D.L., **23**, 275

Wells, E., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 105

Wells, E., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 129

Werries, E., and Müller, F.  
Studies on the substrate specificity of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -amylase of *Entamoeba histolytica*, **18**, 211

Werries, E. and Nebinger, P.  
The occurrence of  $\beta$ -amylase in *Entamoeba histolytica*, **11**, 329

Werries, E., Nebinger, P. and Franz, A.  
Degradation of biogene oligosaccharides by  $\beta$ -N-acetylglucosaminidase secreted by *Entamoeba histolytica*, **7**, 127

Werries, E., see Scholze, H., **11**, 293

Werries, E., see Scholze, H., **18**, 103

Werries, E., see Scholze, H., **18**, 113

Werries, E., see Schulte, W., **25**, 39

White, E., Hart, D. and Sanderson, B.E.  
Polyamines in *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **9**, 309

Whittaker, C.J., see Njogu, R.M., **1**, 13

Widmer, G., Dvorak, J.A. and Miles, M.A.  
Temperature modulation of growth rates and glucosephosphate isomerase isozyme activity in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **23**, 55

Wiehrer, W., see Srihari, T., **3**, 71

Wigzell, H., see Gabriel, J.A., **20**, 67

Wild, P., see Köhler, P., **9**, 329

Wilkes, J., see Cornish, R.A., **2**, 151

Wilkins, A., see Knight, M., **18**, 235

Willadsen, P.

Protein phosphorylation by intact *Babesia bovis*, **12**, 195

Williams, J.F., see Mills, G.L., **3**, 310

Williams, R.O., see Majowa, P.A.O., **16**, 97

Williams, R.O., see Shah, J.S., **24**, 163

Williamson, D.H., Wilson, R.J.M., Bates, P.A., McCready, S., Perler, F. and Qiang, B.-Q.  
Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of the primate malarial parasite *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **14**, 199

Wilson, R.A., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 105

Wilson, R.A., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 129

Wilson, R.A., see Saunders, N., **25**, 123

Wilson, R.J.M., see Boyle, D.B., **9**, 227

Wilson, R.J.M., see Dluzewski, A.R., **9**, 145

Wilson, R.J.M., see Elford, B.C., **16**, 43

Wilson, R.J.M., see Hempelman, E., **2**, 197

Wilson, R.J.M., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337

Wilson, R.J.M., see Williamson, D.H., **14**, 199

Wilson, R.J.M., see Winchell, E.J., **10**, 287

Winchell, E.J., Ling, I.T. and Wilson, R.J.M.  
Metabolic labelling and characterisation of S-antigens, the heat-stable, strain-specific antigens of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **10**, 287

Winkfein, R.J., see Pasternak, J., **3**, 133

Wirth, D.F. and Slater, C.  
Isolation and characterization of an  $\alpha$ -tubulin gene from *Leishmania enriettii*, **9**, 83

Wirth, D.F., see Comeau, A.M., **21**, 161

Wirth, D.F., see Landfear, S.M., **15**, 61

Wirth, D.F., see Landfear, S.M., **21**, 235

Wirth, D.F., see Lee Sim, B.K., **19**, 117

Wirth, D.F., see Lopes, U.G., **20**, 77

Wirth, D.F., see Shah, J.S., **19**, 67

Wirth, D.F., see Unnasch, T.R., **16**, 149

Wirth, J.J. and Kierszenbaum, F.  
Effects of leukotriene, C<sub>4</sub> on macrophage association with an intracellular fate of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **15**, 1

Wiser, M.F. and Schweiger, H.-G.  
Cytosolic protein kinase activity associated with the maturation of the malaria parasite *Plasmodium berghei*, **17**, 179

Wisher, M.H.  
Identification of the sporozoite antigens of *Eimeria tenella*, **21**, 7

Wisher, M.H., see Clarke, L.E., **22**, 79

Wittich, R.-M., Kilian, H.-D. and Walter, R.D.  
Polyamine metabolism in filarial worms, **24**, 155

Wittner, M., see Morris, S.A., **13**, 227

Wong, P.C.L. and Yeung, S.-B.  
Pathways of purine ribonucleotide biosynthesis in the adult worm *Metastrongylus apri* (Nematodo: Metastrongyloidea) from pig lung, **2**, 285

Wrightsman, R.A., see Beard, C.A., **16**, 199

Wrightsman, R.A., see Dragon, E.A., **16**, 213

Wunderlich, F., Helwig, M., Schillinger, G., Vial, H., Philippot, J. and Speth, V.  
Isolation and characterization of parasites and host cell ghosts from erythrocytes infected with *Plasmodium chabaudi*, **23**, 103

Wyler, D.J., see North, T.W., **22**, 215

Yacoub, N.J., Allen, B.L., Payne, D.M., Masaracchia, R.A. and Harris, B.G.  
Purification and characterization of phosphorylase *b* from *Ascaris suum*, **9**, 297

Yamada, K.A. and Sherman, I.W.  
*Plasmodium lophurae*: Malaria induced nucleotide changes in duckling (*Anas domesticus*) erythrocytes, **1**, 187

Yamada, K.A. and Sherman, I.W.  
Purine metabolizing enzymes of *Plasmodium lophurae* and its host cell, the duckling (*Anas domesticus*) erythrocyte, **2**, 349

Yamada, K.A. and Sherman, I.W.  
Purine metabolism by the avian malarial parasite *Plasmodium lophurae*, **3**, 253

Yamada, K.A., see Thompson, S.N., **13**, 323

Yamasaki, H., see Aoki, T., **8**, 89

Yang, G.-M., see Wang, F.-L., **18**, 69

Yankovsky, N.K., see Goman, M., **5**, 391

Yarlett, N. and Lloyd, D.  
Effects of inhibitors on mitochondrial adenosine triphosphate of *Crithidia fasciculata*: An unusual pattern of specificities, **3**, 13

Yarlett, N., Gorrell, T.E., Marczak, R. and Müller, M.  
Reduction of nitroimidazole derivatives by hydrogenosomal extracts of *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **14**, 29

Yarlett, N., Rowlands, C.C., Evans, J.C., Yarlett, N.C. and Lloyd, D.  
Nitroimidazole and oxygen derived radicals detected by electron spin resonance in hydrogenosomal and cytosolic fractions from *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **24**, 255

Yarlett, N., Yarlett, N.C. and Lloyd, D.  
Metronidazole-resistant clinical isolates of *Trichomonas vaginalis* have lowered oxygen affinities, **19**, 111

Yarlett, N.C., see Yarlett, N., **19**, 111

Yarlett, N.C., see Yarlett, N., **24**, 255

Yarygina, G.V., see Vykrestyuk, N.P., **5**, 221

Yarygina, G.V., see Vykrestyuk, N.P., **13**, 29

Yarzabel, L., see Petralanda, I., **19**, 51

Ye, P.Z., see Qureshi, F., **24**, 137

Yeung, S.-B., see Wong, P.C.L., **2**, 295

Yokogawa, M., see Asai, T., **7**, 89

Yoshida, N., see Teixeira, M.M.G., **18**, 271

Young, B.W. and Podesta, R.B.  
Major phospholipids and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in adult *Schistosoma mansoni*, **5**, 165

Young, B.W. and Podesta, R.B.  
Uptake and incorporation of choline by *Schistosoma mansoni* adults, **15**, 105

Young, J.R., see Shah, J.S., **24**, 163

Yuthavong, Y., see Krungkrai, J., **7**, 227

Yuthavong, Y., see Krungkrai, J., **17**, 265

Yuthavong, Y., see Sirawaraporn, W., **10**, 355

Zaitseva, G.N., see Maslov, D.A., **12**, 351

Zarley, C.D., see Bogler, S.A., **8**, 145

Zavala, F., see Masuda, A., **19**, 213

Zenobi, P., see Birago, C., **6**, 1

Zenobi, P., see Casaglia, O., **16**, 35

Zhou, X.-K., see Wang, F.-L., **18**, 69

Zilberstein, D. and Dwyer, D.M.  
Glucose transport in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **12**, 327

Zilberstein, D., see Pearce, E.J., **21**, 259

Zimmermann, R.A., see Cook, G.A., **15**, 281

Zingales, B., Andrews, N.W., Kuwajima, V.Y. and Colli, W.  
Cell surface antigens of *Trypanosoma cruzi*: possible correlation with the interiorization process in mammalian cells, **6**, 111

Zingales, B., Katzin, A.M., Arruda, M.V. and Colli, W.  
Correlation of tunicamycin-sensitive surface glycoproteins from *Trypanosoma cruzi* with parasite interiorization into mammalian cells, **16**, 21

Zingales, B., see Gonçalves, M.F., **1**, 107

Zolg, J.W., Andrade, E.A. and Scott, E.D.  
Detection of *Plasmodium falciparum* DNA using repetitive DNA clones as species specific probes, **22**, 145

Zolg, J.W., see Goman, M., **5**, 391

Zolg, J.W., see Hall, R., **7**, 247

Zolg, J.W., see Hyde, J.E., **4**, 283

Zolg, J.W., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269



## Subject Index: Volumes 1-25

Absorption, **1**, 31  
*Acanthocephala*, **2**, 151  
*Acanthameoba*, **8**, 145  
*Acanthamoeba culbertsoni*, **23**, 247  
 Acetate formation, **6**, 277; **24**, 273  
 Acetylcholinesterase, **3**, 57; **4**, 9, 171  
*N*-Acetyl-D-glucosamine, **6**, 303  
*N*-Acetylglucosamine, **9**, 73  
 $\beta$ -N-Acetylglucosaminidase, **7**, 127  
*N*-Acetylglucosaminyltransferase; **5**, 173  
 Acid phosphatase, **16**, 137; **20**, 243; **23**, 285  
 Acid protease, **5**, 263, **8**, 227; **9**, 1  
 Acivicin, **23**, 173  
 Actin, **3**, 71; **17**, 289; **24**, 227  
 Actin clones, **10**, 269  
 Activator protein, **1**, 107  
 Active transport, **12**, 327  
 Acylation, **14**, 127; **20**, 155  
 Acyl-CoA transferase, **3**, 61  
 poly(A)-degradation, **12**, 15  
 Adenine aminohydrolase, **9**, 15, 279  
 Adenine deaminase, **8**, 325  
 Adenine nucleotide, **2**, 339; **5**, 297  
 Adenosine, **16**, 185  
 Adenosine deaminase, **2**, 349  
 Adenosine diphosphoriosyl transferase, **14**, 251  
 Adenosine kinase, **2**, 349  
 Adenosine kinase (specificity of), **6**, 209  
 Adenosine monophosphate deaminase, **9**, 279  
 Adenosine triphosphatase, **3**, 13; **8**, 317  
*S*-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, **17**, 35  
*S*-Adenosylmethionine, **7**, 209  
*S*-Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, **23**, 247  
 Adenylate cyclase, **5**, 107; **6**, 287; **21**, 139  
 Adenylate kinase, **4**, 291; **14**, 219  
 Adenylate nucleotide, **1**, 187; **3**, 253; **13**, 323  
 Adhesion, **6**, 67, 83; **14**, 151  
 Adhesion, attachment, **24**, 175  
 Adhesion-deficient mutant, **23**, 151  
*AdoDATO* (*S*-adenosyl-1,8-diamino-3-thiooctane), **13**, 21  
 ADP-ribosyl transferase, **14**, 251; **24**, 97  
 Adrenergic ligands, **11**, 283  
 $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptors, **13**, 227  
 Adult worm, **5**, 147  
 Adults, **18**, 283  
 Aerobic-anaerobic switch, **13**, 301; **24**, 273  
 Aerobic fermentation of glucose, **11**, 37; **6**, 151  
 Aerobic glucose fermentation, **16**, 329  
 Affinity chromatography, **4**, 195; **14**, 63; **16**, 243; **20**, 133; **25**, 29  
 Affinity labelling, **8**, 89  
 African trypanosomes, **7**, 63; **12**, 287; **17**, 19, **16**, 299; **25**, 273  
 African trypanosomiasis, **9**, 197  
 Albumin, **10**, 217  
 Alcohol dehydrogenase (NADP), **11**, 105  
 Alkaline endopeptidase, **5**, 263  
 Alkaline phosphatase, **4**, 107; **7**, 141; **8**, 1, 317; **9**, 105; **13**, 343  
 Alkylating agents, **8**, 89  
 $\alpha$ -Alkylglycerols, **3**, 319; **5**, 65  
 Allopurinol, **1**, 167, **1**, 69; **7**, 339; **11**, 51  
 Allosteric effects, **4**, 95  
 3-Allyl- $\beta$ -lapachone, **1**, 167  
 Alternative respiration, **22**, 125  
 Amastigote, **4**, 39, 117; **5**, 199; **6**, 67; **9**, 15; **20**, 85; **21**, 93; **23**, 285  
 Amino acid alignment, **14**, 175  
 Amino acid composition, **21**, 47  
 Amino acid incorporation, **15**, 327  
 Amino acid metabolism, **11**, 241  
 Amino acid oxidases, **9**, 47  
 Amino acid sequence, **8**, 17; **14**, 175  
 Amino acid sequence alignment, **12**, 287  
 Amino acid transport, **11**, 215  
 Amino acid uptake, **15**, 327  
 Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, **14**, 23  
 4-Aminobutyrate, **12**, 207  
 Aminolevulinate dehydratase, **16**, 267  
 4-Amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide, **3**, 265  
 8-Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase, **22**, 203  
 Aminoxyacetate, **21**, 17  
 Aminopeptidase, **10**, 45; **6**, 265  
 4-Aminopyrazolo (3,4-*d*)pyrimidine, **11**, 51  
 Amino-sugars, **23**, 47  
 Amino-terminal homologies, **12**, 287  
 Aminotransferase, **9**, 47; **12**, 207; **21**, 65  
 Ammonia-dependent, **23**, 173  
 Amoebapore, **13**, 231  
 Amoscanate, **14**, 23; **16**, 109  
 $\lambda$ Amp3, **22**, 79  
 cAMP, **1**, 107, **5**, 107; **12**, 299; **14**, 75; **22**, 39; **23**, 265; **11**, 283; **10**, 231; **17**, 143  
 cAMP-binding proteins, **22**, 39; **10**, 231  
 cAMP phosphodiesterase, **6**, 287  
 cAMP-receptor proteins, **14**, 75  
 AMP deaminase, **2**, 349  
 Amphotericin B, **19**, 195  
 $\alpha$ -Amylase, **11**, 329; **18**, 213; **18**, 213  
 $\beta$ -Amylase, **18**, 213; **11**, 329  
 Amylolytic system, **11**, 329

Anaerobic electron transport, **24**, 255  
 Anaerobic metabolism, **22**, 241  
 Anaerobic mitochondrion, **8**, 165; **10**, 25; **21**, 129; **24**, 147  
 Anaerobic respiration, **19**, 111  
 Analogs, **16**, 185  
 Anomalous mobility, **18**, 257  
 Anthelmintic, **1**, 347; **4**, 325; **11**, 205; **19**, 171  
 Anthelmintic resistance, **7**, 281; **10**, 335  
 Antibody, **25**, 133  
 Antibody response, **25**, 175  
 Anticoccidial activity, *in vitro*, **1**, 335  
 Antigen, **6**, 265, 317; **10**, 55, 245; **11**, 1; **18**, 235, 283, 333; **19**, 51, 251; **20**, 25, 133, 253, 265; **21**, 7, 179; **22**, 79; **23**, 71; **25**, 155, 185  
 Antigen 5, **25**, 143  
 Antigen B, **25**, 143  
 Antigen genes, **19**, 35  
 Antigen identification, **15**, 115  
 Antigen processing, **11**, 189  
 Antigen radioiodination, **8**, 53  
 Antigenic conformational determinants, **17**, 45  
 Antigenic cross reactivity, **22**, 65  
 Antigenic determinant, **13**, 67, 309; **20**, 101  
 Antigenic polypeptides, **18**, 313  
 Antigenic switching, **16**, 11; **17**, 311  
 Antigenic variant, **1**, 335; **1**, 97  
 Antigenic variation, **1**, 221; **2**, 135; **4**, 339; **9**, 255; **15**, 281  
 Antigenicity, **19**, 91  
 Antigens (secreted), **9**, 319  
 Antigens (somatic), **9**, 319  
 Antigens (stage specific), **9**, 319  
 Antimetabolites, **4**, 183  
 Antimony, **13**, 39  
 Antimycin A, **2**, 3, 235  
 Anti-oncosphere antibodies, **13**, 173  
 Antiprotozoal drugs, **21**, 247  
 Anti-trypomastigote, **21**, 75  
*Aotus* monkey, **10**, 287  
*Aphidicolin*, **10**, 79, 89; **20**, 173; **22**, 215  
*Apicomplexa*, **25**, 239  
 Apparent relative molecular mass, **18**, 313  
*Ara A*, **17**, 35  
 Arachidonic acid, **23**, 275; **25**, 11  
*L*-Arginine decarboxyoxidase, **23**, 183  
 Arginine deiminase, **8**, 241  
 Arginine metabolism, **8**, 241  
 Arginyl residues, **5**, 371  
*Arprinocid*, **1**, 335  
*Arprinocid-1-N-oxide*, **1**, 335  
 Arseninal drugs, **9**, 29  
*Ascaridia galli*, **7**, 267; **12**, 299; **6**, 45  
 Ascaridoid nematodes, **18**, 45  
*Ascaris*, **1**, 55  
*Ascaris suum*, **1**, 75; **2**, 367; **3**, 71; **4**, 325; **8**, 165; **9**, 297, 329; **10**, 25; **13**, 213; **14**, 23, 211; **17**, 1; **20**, 233; **21**, 129; **22**, 241; **23**, 203; **24**, 131, 147; **25**, 93  
*Ascaris suum* muscle mitochondria, **13**, 121  
 Asexual cycle, **5**, 33; **9**, 227  
 Asexual development, **10**, 79  
 Asparagine-linked oligosaccharide, **18**, 197  
 Aspartate aminotransferase, **21**, 17  
 Aspartate carbamoyltransferase, **1**, 55  
 AT-rich regions, **6**, 237  
 ATP, **11**, 205; **22**, 45  
 ATP synthesis, **2**, 77; **15**, 11  
 ATPase, **6**, 225  
 Attachment, **6**, 67, 83; **14**, 151  
*Aurovertin*, **3**, 143  
 Autonomous replicating sequence, **13**, 263  
 Autonomous replication sequence, **10**, 151  
 Autoradiography, **15**, 295  
*Avermectin*, **13**, 213  
*Avidin*, **4**, 243  
 Axenic culture, **25**, 203  
*Babesia bovis*, **11**, 91; **12**, 61, 195; **22**, 195  
*Babesia microti*, **13**, 13  
*Babesia rodhaini*, **20**, 101  
 Barren region, **24**, 163  
 B-chain of insulin, **18**, 113  
 Bent helix, **12**, 273  
 Benzimidazole, **7**, 281; **10**, 335; **19**, 171, **22**, 45  
 Benzoquinone, **1**, 269  
*Berenil*, **23**, 247  
 Bifunctional proteins, **11**, 257  
 Bile duct, **8**, 253  
 Bile-duct stage, **13**, 301  
 Biochemical identification, **20**, 77  
 Biochemical polymorphism, **18**, 45  
*Biomphalaria glabrata*, **13**, 323; **21**, 203  
 Biosynthesis, **2**, 123; **4**, 225; **6**, 161; **8**, 119; **11**, 189; **12**, 337; **13**, 333; **14**, 127; **21**, 247  
 Biosynthetic labelling, **19**, 27; **25**, 273  
 Biosynthetically labeled proteins, **9**, 37  
*Biotin*, **4**, 243  
*N<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>8</sup>-Bis(glutathionyl)-spermidine*, **25**, 227  
 Blood bank, **1**, 167  
 Bloodstream form, **2**, 51; **5**, 309; **12**, 25  
*Bovine brain*, **17**, 331  
*Bovine embryo skeletal muscle cells*, **5**, 333  
 Branched-chain fatty acid synthesis, **10**, 25; **24**, 147  
*Brugia*, **15**, 203; **17**, 277  
*Brugia malayi*, **17**, 93; **19**, 51, 67, 117; **22**, 159; **23**, 275  
*Brugia pahangi*, **2**, 259; **5**, 361; **18**, 17, 171; **19**, 265; **20**, 199  
*Brugia patei*, **24**, 155  
 Buoyant densities, **3**, 33  
 Brush border, **6**, 33  
 Brush border membrane, **6**, 191; **8**, 317; **9**, 73  
*Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase*, **22**, 55; **5**, 297  
*Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent ATPase*, **3**, 369  
*Ca<sup>2+</sup> efflux*, **5**, 297  
*Ca<sup>2+</sup> incorporation*, **5**, 297  
*Ca<sup>2+</sup> uptake*, **7**, 227  
*Calcium*, **17**, 143  
 Calcium-dependence, **12**, 15  
*Calmodulin*, **13**, 201; **17**, 143, 331; **22**, 55  
*Carbamate kinase*, **8**, 241

Carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, **23**, 11, 173  
 Carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase, glutamine-dependent, **1**, 55  
 Carbohydrate, **2**, 113; **8**, 191; **14**, 41; **18**, 283  
 Carbohydrate analysis, **18**, 155  
 Carbohydrate composition, **8**, 17  
 Carbohydrate heterogeneity, **2**, 135; **7**, 331  
 Carbohydrate heterogeneity, **8**, 119  
 Carbohydrate metabolism, **9**, 297  
 Carbohydrates and antigens, **10**, 217  
 Carbon dioxide, **4**, 117  
 Carboxyl terminal cleavage, **8**, 119  
 Carcass, **12**, 173  
 Carnitine, **6**, 93  
 Carnitine acetyltransferase, **6**, 93  
 Carrier-mediated transport, **12**, 327  
 Catabolic ornithine carbamyltransferase, **8**, 241  
 Catalase, **10**, 297; **19**, 83  
 Catalytic properties, **5**, 213  
 Catecholamines, **7**, 53; **13**, 227  
 Cathepsin B, **6**, 203; **4**, 61  
 Cathepsin D, **8**, 227  
 Cationic trypanocides, **5**, 231  
 CDPcholine, **5**, 165  
 Cell agglutination, **3**, 169  
 Cell differentiation, **14**, 83; **22**, 39  
 Cell fractionation, **4**, 291, 311; **5**, 309; **6**, 181  
 Cell surface, **5**, 333; **11**, 81, 267; **13**, 1; **24**, 47  
 Cell surface glycoprotein, **3**, 343  
 Cell surface iodination, **8**, 283; **24**, 117  
 Cell surface membrane, **24**, 175  
 Cell surface protein, **11**, 119; **16**, 199; **19**, 183  
 Cell surface radioiodination, **10**, 11  
 Cell-free protein synthesis, **10**, 347; **24**, 81  
 Cell-free translation, **3**, 133; **9**, 351  
 Cellular infection, **16**, 1  
 Cellular regulation, **3**, 19  
 Ceramide, **15**, 341  
 Cercariae, **4**, 205; **5**, 107; **7**, 293  
 Cerebral malaria, **23**, 47  
 Cestoda, **24**, 203; **25**, 61  
 Cestode, **1**, 249, 269; **8**, 109; **10**, 123; **18**, 301  
 CGP 8065, **14**, 23; **16**, 109  
 Chagas' diagnostic antigen, **16**, 213  
 Chagas' disease, **6**, 111; **14**, 83; **15**, 1; **16**, 1; **17**, 191; **23**, 63; **24**, 175; **25**, 175  
 $\alpha$ 1-Chain of collagen, **25**, 39  
 Characterization, **2**, 51  
 Chemical estimation, **1**, 307  
 Chemical/immunological characterization, **3**, 227  
 Chemotherapy, **3**, 271; **9**, 197; **14**, 23, 187; **16**, 109; **19**, 61, 231; **21**, 55  
 Chicken, **8**, 53  
 Chitin, **17**, 93; **25**, 267  
 Chloramphenicol, **2**, 235; **18**, 37  
*p*-Chloromercuriphenylsulfonic acid, **23**, 63  
 Chloroquine, **14**, 305; **18**, 3; **24**, 283  
 Cholera toxin, **21**, 139  
 Cholesterol, **4**, 107; **13**, 53  
 Choline, **5**, 165; **15**, 105  
 Choline uptake, **15**, 105  
 Chorion gene, **22**, 89  
 Chromatin, **1**, 43; **24**, 97  
 Chromatofocusing, **25**, 203  
 Chromosomal DNA, **21**, 161  
 Chromosome, **18**, 127; **22**, 115; **24**, 23, 263  
 Chymotrypsin, **3**, 83  
 Circumsporozoite, **23**, 233  
 Circumsporozoite gene, **24**, 289  
 Circumsporozoite protein, **14**, 111, 283; **15**, 305  
 Circumsporozoite protein gene, **22**, 101  
 Citreoviridin, **3**, 143  
 Cloned DNA, **17**, 171  
 Clones, **7**, 111; **11**, 81  
 Cloning, **20**, 253; **25**, 247  
 Closantel, **1**, 347  
 CoA ester, **24**, 147  
 Coccidia, **1**, 279, **6**, 209; **14**, 11  
 Coccidiosis, **22**, 79; **25**, 155  
 Coding region, **9**, 83  
 5' Coding region, **22**, 101  
 Cohn plasma fractions, **12**, 37  
 Colchicine, **1**, 119; **6**, 45; **14**, 63  
 Colchicine binding, **4**, 325  
 Collagen, **8**, 71, 253; **9**, 289; **18**, 377, 401  
 Collagen turnover, **8**, 71  
 Collagenase, **19**, 51  
 Compartmental analysis, **5**, 345, 353  
 Complement, **25**, 133  
 Complex I-III, **13**, 121  
 Concanavalin A, **2**, 359; **7**, 141  
 Consensus sequence, **25**, 113  
 Conservative region, **12**, 351  
 Conserved epitopes, **18**, 183  
 Conserved gene, **23**, 91  
 Core enzyme, **14**, 219  
 $C_0$  analysis, **14**, 323; **6**, 125  
*Cotugnia digonopora*, **11**, 205  
 Coupling factor F<sub>1</sub>, **3**, 143; **5**, 371  
*Crithidia*, **9**, 161  
*Crithidia fasciculata*, **3**, 13, 357; **6**, 13, 151; **10**, 195; **16**, 329; **19**, 149; **21**, 247; **23**, 173, 253; **24**, 29, 215; **25**, 1  
*Crithidia luciliae*, **10**, 231; **12**, 351; **19**, 125  
*Crithidia oncopelti*, **12**, 351  
 Cross-hybridization, **11**, 133  
 Cross-linking, **18**, 141  
 Cross-reacting determinant, **8**, 119; **22**, 153  
 Cross-reaction, **7**, 331  
 Cross-reactive antigens, **20**, 225; **25**, 29  
 CsCl gradient, **1**, 97  
 Culture, **5**, 189  
 Culture forms, **2**, 51; **3**, 187  
 Culture (in vitro), **5**, 333; **11**, 81  
 Cultured procyclic trypomastigotes, **12**, 25  
 Cutaneous *Leishmania*, **12**, 313  
 Cuticle, **10**, 245; **18**, 17; **20**, 233  
 Cuticle isolation, **22**, 1  
 Cyanide, **13**, 39  
 Cyanide-insensitive respiration, **19**, 259

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphatase, **3**, 19  
 3'-5'-Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, **13**, 201  
 Cycloheximide, **2**, 235; **10**, 89; **18**, 37  
 Cyclopropane fatty acid, **3**, 103; **5**, 1  
 Cyst, **25**, 257  
 Cysteine proteinase, **18**, 103, 113; **25**, 39  
 Cytidine phosphotransferase, **10**, 171  
 Cytochrome, **2**, 3  
 Cytochrome *b*, **13**, 135  
 Cytochrome *c* oxidase, **22**, 125  
 Cytochrome *C*<sub>555</sub>, **21**, 1  
 Cytochrome *P*-450, **3**, 199; **6**, 25; **13**, 277  
 Cytochrome localization, **13**, 121  
 Cytochrome oxidase, **5**, 381; **15**, 159  
 Cytoplasm, **15**, 37  
 Cytoplasmic endoribonuclease, **12**, 15  
 Cytoskeleton, **2**, 359  
 Cytotoxic assays, **3**, 239  
 Cytotoxicity, **21**, 151; **23**, 117

Darkfield electron micrograph, **3**, 33  
 De novo synthesis, **5**, 291  
 Decarboxylation, **11**, 205  
 Deglycosylation, **22**, 109  
 Degradation of poly(adenylic acid), **5**, 213  
 Denaturing gel, **1**, 91  
 Density equilibration, **3**, 181  
 Desensitization, **13**, 227  
 Detergent, **18**, 141  
 Development, **5**, 107; **6**, 277; **20**, 253  
 Developmental cycle, **3**, 19  
 Developmental regulation, **25**, 19  
 Developmental stages, **17**, 203; **3**, 91  
 Diagnosis, **20**, 225; **21**, 171; **22**, 145; **25**, 29  
 Diagnostic proteins, **25**, 247  
 Dialysable co-factor, **14**, 187  
 Diamphenethide, **2**, 323  
 Dicyclohexylamine, **13**, 21  
 Differentiation, **6**, 67; **7**, 75; **25**, 257  
 Diffusional water permeability, **12**, 101  
 Diflubenzuron, **17**, 93  
 Difluoromethylornithine, **24**, 185; **19**, 241; **25**, 227  
 DL- $\alpha$ -Difluoromethylornithine, **20**, 165  
 $\alpha$ -DL-Difluoromethylornithine, **7**, 209  
 Digenic trematodes, **15**, 143  
 Dihydrofolate reductase, **10**, 355; **11**, 257; **17**, 79; **19**, 61, 149  
 Dihydrolase pathway, **8**, 241  
 Dihydroorotase, **1**, 55  
 Dihydrosphingosine, **15**, 341  
 DL-3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine, **18**, 69  
*Dipetalonema viteae*, **18**, 171; **19**, 265; **24**, 125  
 Diploidy, **6**, 297  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, **2**, 259; **4**, 53; **5**, 19, 361; **9**, 1; 209; **16**, 109; **18**, 369; **20**, 199; **24**, 155; **25**, 93  
 Distribution volumes, **5**, 345  
 Disulphide bonds, **15**, 83  
 Diumycin, **5**, 19  
 Divergent region, **12**, 351  
 cDNA, **18**, 73; **22**, 169, 195  
 cDNA clone, **12**, 85; **20**, 265; **23**, 91  
 cDNA cloning, **9**, 255; **10**, 207; **11**, 133; **18**, 25; **23**, 211; **24**, 227  
 cDNA expression library, **18**, 333  
 cDNA library, **10**, 269; **13**, 173; **17**, 45  
 DNA, **1**, 187; **3**, 327; **6**, 125, 141; **7**, 63; **11**, 91; **14**, 323; **16**, 251; **17**, 45  
 DNA and RNA hybridization, **4**, 339  
 DNA blot hybridization, **16**, 97  
 DNA circular, **1**, 221  
 DNA damage, **14**, 251  
 DNA hybridization, **5**, 381; **12**, 217  
 DNA library, **5**, 391  
 DNA polymerase, **5**, 231; **10**, 195  
 DNA probe, **19**, 103, 117; **21**, 171; **22**, 145; **25**, 45, 213  
 DNA recombinant, **2**, 93  
 DNA replication, **22**, 215  
 DNA satellite, **1**, 221  
 DNA sequence evolution, **3**, 117; **15**, 21  
 DNA sequence, **13**, 135; **17**, 321; **18**, 223; **22**, 89, 223; **23**, 253; **24**, 227, 289; **25**, 73, 113, 185  
 DNA simple-sequence, **1**, 221  
 DNA synthesis, **8**, 99; **10**, 79; **20**, 173; **21**, 133  
 Dolichol, **18**, 343, 355; **21**, 93  
 Dolichol cycle, **5**, 173  
 Dolichol kinase, **14**, 211  
 Dolichol monophosphate, **5**, 19  
 Dolichyl monophosphate, **14**, 211  
 Dopamine, **2**, 339  
 Double-stranded DNA, **14**, 323  
 Double-stranded RNA, **23**, 85  
 Double-stranded RNA virus, **21**, 269  
*Drosophila*, **21**, 179  
 Drug, **4**, 139  
 Drug binding, **6**, 45  
 Drug mechanism, **2**, 295  
 Drug resistance, **10**, 89; **17**, 79; **19**, 149; **22**, 9; **25**, 227  
 Drug toxicity, **1**, 307  
 Drug uptake, **22**, 9  
 Duck reticulocytes, **5**, 245  
 Duckling, **3**, 253  
 Duckling erythrocyte, **1**, 187

Ecdysteroids, **9**, 209, **10**, 123; **24**, 203; **25**, 61  
 Ecdysteroids, tissue localization, **25**, 93  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, **12**, 101; **16**, 251; **17**, 171; **20**, 133; **24**, 203; **25**, 143  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, **16**, 251; **17**, 171  
*Echinococcus multilocularis* liver cyst, **23**, 25  
 Econazole, **3**, 169  
 Ectoenzyme, **24**, 73  
 Efrapeptin, **3**, 143, 357  
 Egg, **10**, 99, **21**, 179  
 Eggshell, **22**, 89; **25**, 267  
 Eicosanoic acid, **23**, 123  
*Eimeria*, **6**, 209; **25**, 155  
*Eimeria tenella*, **1**, 335; **3**, 133; **14**, 11; **21**, 7; **22**, 79  
 Electrophoresis, **16**, 35  
 Electron affinity, **14**, 29

Electron carriers, **13**, 83, 97  
 Electron spin resonance, **7**, 27  
 Electron transfer, **2**, 3  
 Electron transfer complexes, **13**, 121  
 Electron transport, **2**, 39; **14**, 337; **19**, 111, 231; **22**, 125; **24**, 255  
 Electron-transport associated phosphorylation, **4**, 139  
 Electron transport chain, branched, **1**, 13  
 Electron transport phosphorylation, **17**, 1  
 Electrophysiology, **13**, 39  
 Embryogenesis, **4**, 205  
 Emetine resistance, **15**, 49  
 Encystation, **15**, 83  
 End-products, **14**, 261  
 End products of metabolism, **2**, 187  
 Endocytosis, **4**, 67; **6**, 181  
 Endocytosis inhibition, **6**, 111  
 Endoglycosidase-H, **18**, 197  
 Endoglycosidase H sensitivity, **15**, 281  
 Endonuclease digestion, **14**, 323  
 Endoribonuclease, **5**, 213; **15**, 37  
 Energy, **1**, 1  
 Energy charge, **13**, 323  
 Energy conservation, **17**, 1  
 Energy coupling, **16**, 289  
 Energy metabolism, **2**, 323; **3**, 205; **5**, 199; **6**, 277; **10**, 335; **11**, 205; **13**, 301; **16**, 117; **24**, 247, 273  
 Energy metabolism inhibitors, **4**, 39  
*Entamoeba histolytica*, **2**, 23; **3**, 369, 381; **7**, 127, 173; **11**, 293, 329; **12**, 261; **13**, 1; **14**, 231; **15**, 83; **18**, 103, 113, 213; **19**, 19; **24**, 227; **25**, 39, 203  
*Entamoeba histolytica* adhesin, **23**, 151  
*Entamoeba histolytica* mutants, **15**, 49  
*Entamoeba invadens*, **4**, 1; **8**, 137; **15**, 83; **25**, 257  
 Entry process, **2**, 359  
 Enzyme, **2**, 123; **5**, 77, 199; **18**, 301; **19**, 19; **23**, 139  
 Enzyme electrophoresis, **5**, 77  
 Enzyme inhibition, **20**, 1  
 Enzyme inhibitors, **3**, 13; **12**, 153  
 Enzyme inhibitors and activators, **3**, 1  
 Enzyme inhibitors and properties, **3**, 1  
 Enzyme kinetics, **1**, 1  
 Enzyme lesions, **11**, 105  
 Enzyme polymorphism, **23**, 55  
 Enzyme purification, **2**, 151  
 Enzyme regulation, **12**, 117  
 Enzyme secretion, **15**, 95  
 Enzyme, soluble, **2**, 51  
 Epicuticle, **22**, 233  
 Epidemiology, **16**, 97  
 Epimastigote, **11**, 81; **14**, 75; **19**, 183; **20**, 25; **22**, 39  
 Epithelial cells, **6**, 191  
 Epithelial membranes, **6**, 225  
 Epithelial transport, **12**, 101  
 Erythrocyte, **3**, 253; **4**, 195; **5**, 45, 275; **7**, 227; **13**, 53; **20**, 101  
 Erythrocyte, duckling, **2**, 349  
 Erythrocyte ghost isolation, **23**, 103  
 Erythrocyte membrane, **8**, 227; **12**, 69; **25**, 195  
 Erythrocyte skeleton, **25**, 165  
 Erythrocyte surface, **20**, 265  
 ES antigen, **14**, 275  
 Escape, **21**, 151  
*Escherichia coli*, **18**, 333  
*Escherichia coli* colony immunoassay, **13**, 173  
*Escherichia coli* expression, **21**, 189  
 Ethanolamine, **15**, 245  
 Ether-lipid biosynthesis, **13**, 159  
 Ether lipid metabolism, **3**, 319  
 Ether lysophospholipid, **23**, 117  
 Ethidium bromide, **2**, 167  
 Evolution, **14**, 75; **22**, 149  
 Exchange, **13**, 53  
 Excretory gland cells, **5**, 77  
 Excretory product, **2**, 339  
 Excretory-secretory antigen, **19**, 45; **24**, 131  
 Excretory-secretory glycoprotein antigens, **18**, 155  
 Excretory-secretory products, **16**, 137  
 Exflagellation, **8**, 53  
 Exoantigens, **7**, 239, 299; **23**, 193  
 Exoerythrocytic forms, **19**, 103  
 3'-Exoribonuclease, **15**, 37  
 Expression, **21**, 179  
 Expression in *Escherichia coli*, **17**, 45  
 Expression library, **22**, 79, 195  
 Expression screen, **10**, 207  
 Expression-site-associated gene, **21**, 189  
 Expression system, **13**, 173  
 Expression vector, **17**, 45  
 Extracellular acid phosphatase, **22**, 19  
 Extracellular enzyme, **20**, 243  
 F<sub>1</sub>-ATPase-inhibitor protein, **3**, 13  
 Fab fragments, **13**, 187  
 F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments, **13**, 187  
 FACS analysis, **23**, 165  
 Facultative anaerobe, **3**, 205  
*Falciparum* malaria, **14**, 55  
*Fasciola*, **8**, 89  
*Fasciola hepatica*, **1**, 347; **2**, 309, 323, 339; **3**, 61, 91, 205; **4**, 139; **5**, 133, 321; **6**, 175, 277; **7**, 237; **8**, 253; **13**, 301; **17**, 1; **19**, 45; **21**, 139; **23**, 265; **24**, 273  
 Fatty acid, **3**, 301; **5**, 221; **21**, 221; **23**, 123; **25**, 11  
 Fatty acid uptake, **1**, 177  
 Female specific gene expression, **18**, 25  
 Female specific polypeptide, **22**, 169  
 Fermentation, **17**, 1  
 Ferredoxin, **14**, 29; **24**, 255  
 Fetuin, **22**, 135  
 Feulgen cytophotometry, **6**, 13  
 Fibroblastic cell infection, **2**, 359  
 Fibronectin, **19**, 201  
 Fibronectin receptor, **19**, 201  
 Filaria, **2**, 271; **5**, 19; **9**, 1, 29; **14**, 337; **16**, 109; **18**, 17; **22**, 1  
 Filarial nematode, **15**, 295; **18**, 171  
 Filariasis, **15**, 203; **17**, 277; **19**, 117; **24**, 97  
 Filariasis rDNA, **19**, 67  
 Filarioidea, **20**, 199; **23**, 275  
 Fine structure cytochemistry, **10**, 139

Flagellata, **2**, 39  
 Flavin, **2**, 39  
 Flavin reductase, **2**, 23  
 FLP, **25**, 203  
 Fluke, bile duct, **2**, 323  
 Fluke, liver, **2**, 309  
 Fluke, parenchymal, **2**, 323  
 Flukicide, **2**, 339  
 Fluorescence, **4**, 183  
 Fluorescence quenching, **22**, 233  
 Fluorescence Recovery After Photobleaching, **22**, 233  
 Fluorescent lipid analogue, **22**, 233  
 Fluorescent substrates, **6**, 203  
 Fluorography, **4**, 205; **6**, 33  
 Folate, **7**, 1; **17**, 265; **23**, 139  
 Folate metabolism, **2**, 271, 259  
 Folate utilisation, **14**, 55  
 Formycin A, **16**, 185  
 Free amino acid pools, **9**, 47  
 Free radical, **19**, 111; **24**, 255; **25**, 55  
 Freeze/thaw, **9**, 105  
 Fructose bisphosphate, **7**, 237  
 Fructose-1,6-diphosphate, **4**, 95  
 Fumarase, **9**, 329; **17**, 253  
 Fumarate reductase, **1**, 75; **7**, 281; **17**, 253; **19**, 163; **25**, 55  
 Fungi, **12**, 1  
 Fused polypeptide, **22**, 195  
 Fused polypeptides, **18**, 333  
 Fusion protein, **22**, 79  
  
 $\alpha$ -D-Galactose, **19**, 91  
 Galactose metabolism, **7**, 173  
 Galactose transport, **5**, 353  
 $\beta$ -Galactosidase-fusion protein, **17**, 45  
 Gametes, **11**, 145; **13**, 333  
 Gametocyte synchronisation, **20**, 155  
 Gametocytes, **13**, 333  
 Gametogenesis, **14**, 165  
 Gametogenesis, **6**, 1  
 Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, **9**, 209; **15**, 143  
 Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (selected ion monitoring), **10**, 123  
 Gas-liquid chromatography, **10**, 161; **15**, 143  
 GDPmannose dolicholphosphate mannosyl-transferase, **5**, 19  
 Gel electrophoresis, **2**, 109; **3**, 293; **4**, 243; **6**, 33; **15**, 295; **24**, 89  
 Gel electrophoresis, two-dimensional, **2**, 205; **4**, 205; **7**, 111, 293; **10**, 217; **12**, 249; **16**, 173, 299; **23**, 159; **24**, 13; **25**, 273  
 Gene, **23**, 9  
 Gene amplification, **17**, 79  
 Gene cloning, **18**, 223; **24**, 237; **25**, 73, 175  
 Gene conversion, **16**, 11; **24**, 163  
 Gene expression, **4**, 339; **14**, 83; **16**, 11; **17**, 289; **20**, 207; **22**, 169, 249; **25**, 19, 185  
 Gene family, **7**, 63  
 Gene localization, **20**, 279  
 Gene number, **2**, 219  
 Gene organization, **22**, 249; **24**, 23  
 Gene probe, **19**, 11  
  
 Gene products, **6**, 33  
 Gene rearrangement, **9**, 241, 255  
 Genetic divergence, **8**, 145  
 Genetic linkage map, **25**, 279  
 Genetics, **12**, 139  
 Genome structure, **24**, 193  
 Genomic clones, **15**, 149  
 Genomic library, **24**, 237  
 Genomic organization, **20**, 279  
 Giardia, **1**, 1; **23**, 85  
*Giardia lamblia*, **2**, 187; **5**, 291; **13**, 1; **21**, 269; **25**, 11  
 Glucose, **2**, 187  
 Glucose breakdown, **3**, 205; **6**, 277; **13**, 301; **16**, 117; **24**, 273  
 Glucose concentrations, **17**, 131  
 Glucose metabolism, **13**, 39; **18**, 171; **19**, 265; **24**, 125  
 Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, **2**, 197; **25**, 203  
 Glucose phosphate isomerase, **23**, 55  
 Glucose uptake, **4**, 217  
 L-Glutamate, **16**, 43  
 Glutamate dehydrogenase, **9**, 47  
 Glutamate dehydrogenase (NAD<sup>+</sup> dependent), **11**, 241  
 Glutamate- $\gamma$ -hydroxamate, **21**, 17  
 L-Glutamine, **16**, 43  
 Glutamine-dependent, **23**, 173  
 $\gamma$ -Glytamyl transpeptidase, **20**, 233  
 Glutaraldehyde, **14**, 63  
 Glutathione, **9**, 29; **24**, 185  
 Glutathione metabolism, **16**, 43  
 Glutathione peroxidase, **10**, 1; **20**, 199  
 Glutathione reductase, **9**, 29; **14**, 187; **23**, 19  
 Glutathionylspermidine, **21**, 247  
 Glutathione S-transferase, **20**, 199  
 Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.12), **19**, 223  
 Glycerol, **2**, 63, 77; **3**, 271  
 Glycerol 3-phosphatase, **20**, 45  
 Glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, **20**, 45  
 Glycerol 3-phosphate oxidase, **19**, 231; **20**, 165  
 Glycerol formation, **20**, 45  
 Glycerol kinase, **2**, 63, 77  
 sn-Glycerol-3-phosphate, **2**, 63  
 Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, **14**, 219  
 $\alpha$ -Glycerophosphorylcholine, **25**, 293  
 Glycocalyx, **10**, 33  
 Glycoconjugates, **14**, 41; **16**, 85; **21**, 93; **24**, 47  
 Glycogen, **24**, 247  
 Glycogen metabolism, **18**, 213  
 Glycogen reserves, **4**, 217  
 Glycolipids, **7**, 183  
 Glycolysis, **1**, 291, 315; **3**, 271; **8**, 79; **11**, 225; **13**, 13, 29; **19**, 223; **20**, 165; **21**, 103  
 Glycolysis (modification of), **11**, 105  
 Glycolytic enzymes, **4**, 291; **13**, 159  
 Glycopeptide, **2**, 135; **7**, 331  
 Glycophorin, **10**, 67  
 Glycophorin-binding protein, **23**, 91  
 Glycophospholipopeptide, **20**, 191  
 Glycoprotein, **4**, 67; **6**, 83, 111; **10**, 319; **11**, 349; **15**, 83; **16**, 21, 127, 163; **17**, 61, 299; **18**, 343; 355; **19**, 91; **20**, 243; **21**,

93; **22**, 19; **23**, 71; **24**, 175; **25**, 257  
 Glycoprotein processing, **2**, 135; **16**, 1  
 Glycoprotein synthesis, **5**, 19; **8**, 31; **14**, 211  
 Glycosaminoglycan, **10**, 99; **12**, 173  
 Glycosidase treatment of erythrocytes, **6**, 303  
 Glycosidases, **16**, 137; **19**, 91  
 Glycosomal phospholipids, **12**, 25  
 Glycosomal polypeptides, **12**, 25  
 Glycosomes, **3**, 181; **4**, 291; **5**, 199; **6**, 151; **7**, 319; **8**, 79; **11**, 37; **12**, 25; **13**, 159; **14**, 219; **21**, 211; **25**, 83  
 Glycosphingolipids, **3**, 301  
 Glycosyl transferases, **4**, 107  
 Glycosylation, **4**, 77; **5**, 173; **6**, 161; **13**, 333; **14**, 127; **16**, 127; **20**, 155  
 Glycosyltransferase system, **5**, 19  
 Gold-labelled wheat germ agglutinin, **25**, 267  
 Gostatin, **21**, 17  
 GPI, **16**, 35  
 Growth, **3**, 169; **4**, 117  
 Growth control, **11**, 283  
 Growth in vitro, **9**, 59  
 Growth inhibitor, **3**, 265  
 GTP-binding proteins, **21**, 139  
 GTP cyclohydrolase, **17**, 265  
 Guanidinium thiocyanate, **14**; 323  
 $\gamma$ -Guanidinobutyramide pathway, **23**, 183  
 Guanine deaminase, **8**, 325  
 Guanine deaminase inhibitor, **3**, 265  
 Guinea pig, **22**, 273  
 Gut immunity, **9**, 73  
 $H_2O_2$  production, **22**, 125  
*Haemonchus contortus*, **7**, 281; **10**, 335  
 Hamster macrophage, **4**, 67  
 Heat shock gene, **25**, 279  
 Heat shock proteins, **21**, 179; **24**, 237  
 Heat-stable protein, **23**, 91  
 HeLa, **1**, 335  
*Heliothis zea*, **19**, 135  
 Helminth, **2**, 123; **10**, 245; **20**, 93  
 Heme  $c_{555}$ , **21**, 1  
 Heme, **16**, 267  
 Hemoflagellate, **1**, 13, 69; **2**, 31, 177; **3**, 187; **4**, 95, 265; **5**, 309  
 Hemoglobin, **18**, 389  
 Hemoglobin (covalent modification), **9**, 59  
 Hemolysis, **14**, 313  
 Hemoprotein, **21**, 1  
 Hemozoin, **12**, 307  
 Heparin/heparan sulfate, **10**, 99  
 Hepatic monooxygenases, **13**, 277; **24**, 283  
 Hepatocyte, **14**, 305  
*Herpatomonas*, **5**, 1  
 Heterologous gene expression, **10**, 207  
 Heterologous probes, **6**, 253  
 Heterozygosity, **18**, 45  
 Hexokinase, **9**, 181; **11**, 225; **20**, 237  
 Hexose transport, **5**, 345, 353  
 High affinity  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase, **15**, 189  
 High-performance liquid chromatography, **4**, 255; **17**, 19; **24**, 155, 185  
 High-performance liquid chromatography, radioimmunoassay, **25**, 93  
 High pressure liquid chromatography, **8**, 109  
 [ $^3H$ ]Histidine labeling, **12**, 237  
 Histidine labeling, **6**, 335  
 Histidine-rich protein, **9**, 351; **12**, 85, 185, 237; **14**, 1; **17**, 155; **25**, 165  
 Histone, **1**, 43  
 Hoechst dye 33258, **1**, 97  
 Homogeneity, **2**, 367  
 Homologous proteins, **17**, 115  
 Homology, **14**, 175  
 Hookworm, **19**, 251  
 Host antigen, **25**, 123  
 Host cell infection, **22**, 109  
 Host cell invasion, **17**, 191; **23**, 63  
 Host components, **17**, 277  
 Host erythrocyte membranes, **12**, 337  
 Host-parasite interaction, **4**, 107; **5**, 333; **11**, 23; **24**, 175  
 Host-parasite interplay, **2**, 359; **14**, 151  
 Host-parasite, **22**, 135  
 Host proteins, **12**, 37  
 Human erythrocytes, **8**, 177; **14**, 313  
 Human infection sera, **10**, 305  
 Human liver fluke, **8**, 71  
 Human malaria, **10**, 55  
 Human malarial parasite, **5**, 263  
 Human serum, **2**, 113  
 Hybrid protein expression, **19**, 35  
 Hybrid selected translation, **23**, 211  
 Hybridization (in situ), **12**, 313  
 Hybridization, **21**, 171; **25**, 213  
 Hybridomas, **7**, 247  
*Hycanthone*, **2**, 295; **8**, 99  
 Hydatid cyst fluid, **24**, 203; **25**, 143  
 Hydatid disease, **16**, 251; **17**, 171  
 Hydrogen evolution, **19**, 111  
 Hydrogen peroxide, **3**, 381; **20**, 111; **25**, 55  
 Hydrogenase, **11**, 205  
 Hydrogenosome, **2**; 39; **20**, 57  
 Hydrolase, **4**, 1, 311  
 Hydrophobic chromatography, **7**, 343  
 Hydrophobicity, **12**, 125  
 Hydroxamate, **3**, 271  
 Hydroxamic acid, **3**, 271; **19**, 231  
 $\alpha$ -Hydroxyacid dehydrogenase, **4**, 29; **10**, 185; **22**, 185  
 Hydroxybenzoic acid esters, **21**, 55  
 25-Hydroxycholecalciferol, **5**, 189  
 Hydroxynaphthoquinones, **14**, 97  
 Hydroxyproline, **8**, 253  
 5-Hydroxytryptamine, **4**, 217  
 Hydroxyurea, **6**, 141; **10**, 79; **22**, 215  
 Hydroxyurea-resistant mutant, **6**, 141  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, **4**, 217; **5**, 297; **6**, 33; **7**, 53; **8**, 1, 317; **10**, 99; **12**, 173; **13**, 201; **15**, 341; **22**, 45, 55; **25**, 19, 61  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* mitochondria, **17**, 253  
 Hyperimmune sera, **10**, 305  
 Hypoxanthine, **3**, 253  
 Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, **23**, 39

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, **2**, 349  
 Hypoxanthine transport, **1**, 335

Identification, **3**, 33  
 Iminobiotin-avidin affinity chromatography, **16**, 199  
 Immune damage, **21**, 259  
 Immune evasion, **25**, 123  
 Immune precipitation, **20**, 15  
 Immune regulation, **25**, 19  
 Immunity, **7**, 183; **9**, 73; **11**, 337; **15**, 317  
 Immunoaffinity chromatography, **15**, 115  
 Immunoblotting, **20**, 25, 67; **21** 7  
 Immunodiagnosis, **17**, 277; **25**, 143  
 Immunodominant epitope, **14**, 111  
 Immunoelectronmicroscopy, **11**, 349; **25**, 73, 165  
 Immunofluorescence, **11**, 349; **20**, 67  
 Immunogens, **13**, 147  
 Immunological cross-reaction, **2**, 135; **4**, 77  
 Immunoprecipitation, **1**, 129, 151; **3**, 157; **7**, 293; **8**, 283; **9**, 241; **10**, 269, 287; **15**, 115; **17**, 163; **18**, 313; **19**, 45; **21**, 7; **24**, 117  
 Immunoprotective schizont antigen, **20**, 15  
 Immunoradiometric assay, **14**, 111  
 Immunoscreening, **19**, 11  
 Immunoselection, **16**, 213  
 IMP dehydrogenase, **24**, 1  
 5'-IMP nucleotidase, **2**, 349  
 INA, **14**, 231  
 Inactivation, **23**, 173  
 Infection, **6**, 67, 83; **14**, 151; **22**, 135; **24**, 175  
 Infectivity, **4**, 17; **14**, 165  
 Infectivity in macrophages, **7**, 111  
 Inhibition, **3**, 357  
 Inhibitors, **5**, 189  
 Inhibitory monoclonal antibodies, **18**, 183  
 Inosine-nucleoside phosphorylase, **2**, 349  
 Inositol, **24**, 131  
 Insertions, **16**, 149  
 Integral membrane protein, **14**, 141; **24**, 73; **25**, 83  
 Intercellular parasite, **25**, 107  
 Interferon- $\gamma$ , **20**, 215  
 Internal break, **2**, 219  
 Internal control region, **17**, 321  
 Interspersion pattern, **8**, 339  
 Intestinal brush border membrane, **15**, 317  
 Intestinal tract, **20**, 233  
 Intracellular concentration, **6**, 93  
 Intracellular killing, **13**, 83  
 Intracellular pH, **6**, 175; **21**, 83  
 Intraerythrocytic cycle, **11**, 1  
 Intraerythrocytic schizogony, **20**, 173  
 Intrinsic defense, **21**, 259  
 Invasion, **6**, 83; **7**, 9; **9**, 145; **12**, 125; **14**, 151; **22**, 135  
 Inverted repeats, **18**, 321  
 In vitro culture, **15**, 327; **24**, 247  
 In vitro differentiation, **16**, 315  
 In vitro maintenance, **1**, 291  
 In vitro protein synthesis, **4**, 225  
 In vitro translation, **16**, 251; **17**, 105; **18**, 313; **19**, 45  
 In vitro translation products, **18**, 73  
 Iodination, **15**, 295; **22**, 1  
 IODOGEN, **8**, 53  
 IODOGEN (1,3,4,6-tetrachloro-3 $\alpha$ ,6 $\alpha$ -diphenylglycoluril), **6**, 343  
 [<sup>125</sup>I]Iodosulfanilic acid, **18**, 17  
 Iodosulphanilic acid, **3**, 157  
 Ion transport, **21**, 259  
 Iron, **12**, 95  
 Iron chelators, **3**, 271  
 Iron-sulfur protein, **2**, 39  
 iso-branched fatty acid, **5**, 1  
 Isoelectric focusing, **4**, 129; **18**, 69  
 Isoelectric point, **20**, 1  
 Isoenzyme, **2**, 51; **4**, 171  
 Isoenzyme typing, **16**, 35  
 Isolated parasites, **17**, 219  
 Isolation, **18**, 103  
 Isotypes, **4**, 339  
 Isozyme, **4**, 29; **6**, 297; **23**, 55  
 Juvenile stage, **3**, 205; **6**, 277  
 Kala azar, **19**, 35  
 Karyotype, **18**, 127; **20**, 279; **22**, 115; **24**, 263; **25**, 279  
 Kennedy pathway, **5**, 165  
 Ketoconazole, **12**, 1; **15**, 257; **20**, 85  
 Ketosphingosine, **15**, 341  
 Killing, **13**, 1  
 Kinetic analysis, **11**, 215  
 Kinetic complexity, **1**, 199; **4**, 273  
 Kinetic constants, **8**, 241  
 Kinetic parameters, **2**, 151  
 Kinetics, **10**, 45  
 Kinetoplast, **2**, 93  
 Kinetoplast DNA, **1**, 97; **3**, 33, 47, 117; **4**, 17, 163; **5**, 381; **6**, 237, 253; **10**, 151; **11**, 169; **12**, 273, 351; **13**, 135, 263; **15**, 21, 129, 159; **16**, 61; **18**, 321; **20**, 77, 207; **21**, 25; **23**, 31, 253; **24**, 295; **25**, 279  
 Kinetoplast DNA content, **6**, 13  
 Kinetoplast DNA function, **9**, 93  
 Kinetoplast DNA minicircles, **12**, 217  
 Kinetoplast DNA sequence homology, **3**, 47; **12**, 313  
 Kinetoplastid, **3**, 47; **25**, 1  
 Kinetoplastida mitochondrial DNA, **9**, 93  
 Kinetoplastida, **14**, 41; **24**, 81  
 Knob negative (K-), **9**, 271  
 Knob positive (K+), **9**, 271  
 Knob protein, **12**, 185, 337  
 $\lambda$ gt11 bacteriophage, **17**, 45  
 $\lambda$ gt11 expression vector, **18**, 235; **24**, 237  
 L3 larvae, **18**, 283  
 Labelling in vitro, **2**, 295  
 Lactate, **13**, 13; **19**, 265  
 Lactate dehydrogenase, **4**, 25; **7**, 141, 237; **13**, 29; **21**, 199  
 1-(+)-Lactate dehydrogenase, **15**, 231  
 Lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodination, **9**, 129  
 Lactoperoxidase, **6**, 343; **8**, 53; **14**, 231

Lactoperoxidase iodination, **18**, 55  
 Lanosterol demethylation, **12**, 1  
 Larva, **4**, 183; **22**, 241  
 LDH clones, **15**, 231  
 Lectin, **2**, 359; **4**, 195; **8**, 191, **15**, 83; **16**, 85; **16**, 85, 243, **24**, 175  
 Lectin binding, **6**, 191; **9**, 73; **16**, 163  
 Lectin precipitation, **8**, 283  
 Lectin specificity, **23**, 165  
*Leishmania*, **3**, 33, 47, 293; **4**, 39, 117; **5**, 199; **6**, 317; **7**, 339; 9, 161; **12**, 217; **13**, 83, 97, 243; **14**, 187; **15**, 61, 257; **16**, 267, 18, 197; **20**, 77, 85, 279; **21**, 1, 161, 235; **22**, 177, 215; **23**, 139; **24**, 23; **25**, 279  
*Leishmania adleri*, **14**, 41  
*Leishmania amazonensis*, **24**, 73  
*Leishmania braziliensis*, **1**, 143; **7**, 1; **13**, 159; **24**, 73  
*Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis*, **24**, 117  
*Leishmania d. donovani*, **24**, 81  
*Leishmania donovani*, **3**, 319; **4**, 67; **9**, 15; **10**, 139; **12**, 139, 327; **13**, 159; **14**, 141; **16**, 127, **19**, 35, 195; **20**, 243; **21**, 47; 22, 19, 29; **23**, 183, 211; **24**, 47, 73, 263  
*Leishmania donovani* promastigote, **5**, 65; **7**, 303; **23**, 117  
*Leishmania enriettii*, **9**, 83; **24**, 73  
*Leishmania garnhami*, **7**, 1  
*Leishmania gymnodactyli*, **12**, 351  
*Leishmania infantum*, **24**, 73  
*Leishmania major*, **13**, 159; **14**, 141; **19**, 149; **23**, 1; **24**, 73  
*Leishmania mexicana*, **7**, 1; **12**, 1; **13**, 159; **16**, 329; **24**, 73  
*Leishmania mexicana amazonensis*, **10**, 297  
*Leishmania mexicana mexicana*, **23**, 285  
*Leishmania tarentolae*, **6**, 237, 253  
*Leishmania tropica*, **7**, 19, 111; **8**, 283; **9**, 47; **10**, 231; **14**, 141; 17, 79, **21**, 47; **24**, 73, 81  
*Leishmania* species, **10**, 161; **16**, 213  
 Leishmanial protein, **1**, 143  
 Leishmaniasis, **12**, 49; **20**, 143  
*Leptomonas pessoa*, **12**, 351  
*Leptomonas seymouri*, **12**, 117  
 Leucine aminotransferase, **22**, 185  
 Leukotrienes, **15**, 1  
 Leupeptin, **8**, 89  
 Levamisole, **3**, 57  
 Ligand-receptor binding, **4**, 67  
 N-linked carbohydrate, **5**, 117  
 Lipid, **1**, 249; **5**, 221; **22**, 233  
 Lipid anchor, **24**, 131  
 Lipid changes, **3**, 301  
 Lipid intermediate, **5**, 173  
 Lipid metabolism, **1**, 31; **17**, 203; **25**, 11  
 Lipid, neutral, **2**, 187  
 Lipid profile, **22**, 273  
 Lipid synthesis, **13**, 53  
 Lipid transport, **7**, 183  
 Lipid uptake, **9**, 337  
 Lipid vesicles, **20**, 191  
 Lipophosphoglycan, **24**, 47  
 Lipoprotein, **14**, 63; **12**, 37  
 Lipoprotein, very low density, **2**, 31  
 Liposomes, **12**, 49; **17**, 343  
 Liquid chromatography, **14**, 97  
*Litomosoides carinii*, **9**, 29; **15**, 11; **24**, 155  
 Liver, **3**, 199; **6**, 25; **13**, 277; **18**, 377  
 Liver fluke, **5**, 133, 321; **18**, 377  
 Liver metabolism, **8**, 71  
 Liver procollagen prolyl hydrolase, **9**, 289  
 Long-period interspersion, **4**, 273  
 Long slender trypomastigotes, **3**, 19  
 Lonidamine, **20**, 237  
 Lysosomal enzymes, **1**, 357  
 Lysosomes, **5**, 309; **6**, 181  
 Lysosomotropic drug, **5**, 263; **6**, 181  
 Macromolecular synthesis, **17**, 219  
 Macrophage, **13**, 83, 97; **15**, **16**, 1, 267; 1; **20**, 85  
 Macrophage activation, **13**, 83  
 Magnetic technique, **12**, 307  
 Malaria, **1**, 187, 199; **3**, 253; **4**, 243; **5**, 189, 245, 275, 391; 7, 9, 27, 227, 247; **8**, 53, 177, 227; **9**, 191, 271; **10**, 355; **11**, 1, 145, 337; **12**, 69, 185; **13**, 187, 277; **14**, 1, 199, 293; **15**, 231, 305; **16**, 149, 173; **17**, 61, 179, 239; **18**, 89, 223; **19**, 61; **22**, 249; **23**, 159, 233; **24**, 283; **25**, 195  
 Malaria antigens, **7**, 247; **11**, 61  
 Malaria, human, **23**, 71  
 Malaria immunity, **9**, 227; **11**, 1  
 Malaria merozoites, **6**, 303  
 Malarial pigment, **12**, 307  
 Malate dehydrogenase, **4**, 291; **11**, 37; **13**, 29  
 Malic enzyme, **2**, 367; **3**, 1; **6**, 151; **9**, 329; **17**, 253  
 Masked mRNA, **25**, 19  
 Mass spectrometry, **10**, 161; **20**, 191  
*Mastomys natalensis*, **1**, 357  
 Mated and unmated schistosomes, **17**, 131  
 Maxicircle, **6**, 237; **9**, 93; **11**, 169; **12**, 351; **15**, 129  
 Maxicircle DNA, **2**, 93; **6**, 253; **13**, 263; **15**, 159  
 Mebendazole, **4**, 9, 325; **11**, 205; **22**, 45  
 Mebendazole metabolites, **4**, 325  
 Mechanism of action, **19**, 171  
 Mechanism of drug action, **8**, 99  
 Mefloquine, **23**, 159  
 Melanoma cell, **23**, 47  
 Melarsoprol, **3**, 199  
 Membrane, **15**, 257; **21**, 259; **25**, 83  
 Membrane-active drug, **1**, 119  
 Membrane attachment, **20**, 191  
 Membrane-bound enzymes, **3**, 369; **8**, 1, 317  
 Membrane enzyme, **6**, 225; **23**, 1  
 Membrane enzyme asymmetry, **10**, 139  
 Membrane fluidity, **7**, 27  
 Membrane glycoprotein, **18**, 197, **21**, 189  
 Membrane isolation, **6**, 225; **12**, 69; **13**, 283  
 Membrane permeability, **8**, 177; **14**, 313  
 Membrane phospholipids, **17**, 191  
 Membrane potential, **21**, 83  
 Membrane protein purification, **7**, 197  
 Membrane proteins, **6**, 33; **8**, 317; **20**, 101  
 Membrane purification, **7**, 141  
 Membrane receptors, **11**, 283  
 Membrane synthesis, **5**, 93

Membrane topography, **13**, 343  
 Membranes, **15**, 257  
 Membranous body, **5**, 93  
 Menoctine, **2**, 271  
*Meriones unguiculatus*, **23**, 25  
 Merozoite, **7**, **9**; **10**, 319; **11**, 267  
 Merozoite invasion, **1**, 119; **6**, 303; **10**, 67; **11**, 61; **13**, 187; **17**, 239  
 Merozoite proteins, **6**, 55  
 Merozoite surface, **17**, 61; **23**, 71  
 Metabolic labelling, **10**, 287, 319  
 Metabolic proteins, **19**, 183  
 Metabolic regulation, **10**, 335; **11**, 225, 241; **21**, 103  
 Metabolism, **1**, **1**, 347; **2**, 187; **7**, 339; **19**, 19  
 Metabolites of *Toxocara canis*, **25**, 293  
 Metacyclic, **16**, **1**; **23**, 9  
 Metacyclic trypomastigotes, **18**, 271  
 Metacyclogenesis, **16**, 315  
*Metastrongylus apri*, **2**, 285  
 Methanethiol, **23**, 223  
 Methemoglobin, **23**, 19  
 L-Methionine, **23**, 223  
 Methionine incorporation, **21**, 203  
 Methotrexate, **9**, 149  
 Methotrexate transport, **19**, 149  
*N-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine*, **10**, 89; **16**, 75  
 14 $\alpha$ -Methyl sterols, **12**, 1  
 5,10-Methyltetrahydrofolate oxidation, **2**, 259  
 5,10-Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase, **2**, 271  
 Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase, **7**, 1  
 Methylglyoxal bis-(guanylhydrazone), **23**, 247; **24**, 155  
 Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase, **3**, 61  
 Methyltransferase, **15**, 317; **21**, 151  
 Metrodinazole-resistance, **11**, 105  
 mfVSG, **20**, 191  
 Mg<sup>2+</sup>-activated ATPase, **3**, 357  
 Mice, **3**, 199; **13**, 277  
 Miconazole, **3**, 169  
 Microbodies, **12**, 25  
 Microfilariae, **10**, 217; **18**, 283, 369; **22**, 159; **23**, 275  
 Microfilarial sheath, **17**, 93  
 Microheterogeneity, **4**, 129  
 Microneme, **1**, 279  
 Microsomes, **6**, 25  
 Microtubules, **4**, **9**; **7**, 267; **9**, 197  
*Microtus montanus*, **6**, 25  
 Minicircle, **4**, 163; **9**, 93; **12**, 273; **13**, 111; **15**, 129; **16**, 61; **18**, 257; **23**, 253; **25**, 45  
 Minicircle cloning, **11**, 169  
 Minicircle DNA sequence, **24**, 295  
 Minicircle evolution, **4**, 163; **11**, 169; **21**, 25  
 Minicircle sequence, **21**, 25  
 Miniexon, **25**, 113  
 Minor bases, **6**, 125  
 Miracidia, **21**, 203  
 Mitochondria, **4**, 291; **9**, 329; **11**, 205; **14**, 337; **16**, 289; **18**, 37; **19**, 163; **20**, 165, 207, 237; **22**, 125  
 Mitochondria, muscle, **1**, 75  
 Mitochondrial ATPase, **3**, 143; **5**, 371  
 Mitochondrial cytochromes, **7**, 75  
 Mitochondrial DNA, **3**, 117; **5**, 381; **8**, 145, 339; **14**, 199; **15**, 21; **18**, 257; **23**, 31, 253  
 Mitochondrial genes, **15**, 159  
 Mitochondrial inhibitors, **19**, 259  
 Mitochondrial transcript, **22**, 259  
 Mitomycin-C, **21**, 33  
 Mixed-function oxidase, **3**, 199; **6**, 25  
 Mixed function oxidase system, **24**, 283  
 MK-401, **5**, 133, 321  
 Molecular cloning, **8**, 263; **20**, 77; **21**, 179; **25**, 185  
 Molecular mass, **2**, 219  
 Molecular size, **6**, 297  
 Molecular taxonomy, **8**, 145  
*Moniezia expansa*, **10**, 123  
*Moniliformis dubius*, **2**, 151  
 Monoclonal antibody, **3**, 343; **6**, 317; **7**, 247; **9**, 191; **11**, 61; **17**, 267, 337, 349; **13**, 67, 309; **14**, 111; **15**, 203; **16**, 199, 345; **17**, 61, 155, 239; **18**, 197, 271; **19**, 51; **20**, 67, 101, 133; **21**, 37, 75; **22**, 65; **23**, 71, 151, 193  
 Monoclonal anti-gameteocyte antibodies, **19**, 213  
 Monoclonal anti-knob antibodies, **25**, 165  
 Monoclonal IgE, **15**, 115  
 Monoclonal IgG<sub>1</sub>, **15**, 115  
 Monosaccharides, **5**, 333  
 Morphogenesis, **17**, 93  
 Morphological changes, **7**, 209  
 Mosquito, **11**, 145  
 Mosquito infectivity, **6**, **1**; **16**, 35  
 Modulator protein, **13**, 201  
 Moulting hormones, **9**, 209; **10**, 123; **25**, 93  
 Mouse immunity, **17**, 45  
 Mouse urinary proteins, **18**, 401  
 Multienzyme complex, **1**, 55  
 Multigene family, **24**, 227  
 Multilamellar body, **5**, 93; **6**, 331  
 Muscle cells, **13**, 227  
 Muscle contraction, **5**, 297  
 Mutagenesis, **10**, 89; **16**, 75  
 Mycophenolic acid, **24**, 1  
 Myoblasts, **16**, 1  
 Myofibrillar proteins, **3**, 71  
 Myosin, **3**, 71  
 Myosin light chain, **3**, 71  
 Myristic acid, **17**, 19; **22**, 153  
 Mytropsin, **20**, 183  
 NAD-agarose, **2**, 367  
 NADH-cytochrome *c* reductase, **13**, 121  
 NADH/ferredoxin oxidoreductase, **20**, 57  
 NADP, **25**, 203  
 NADP-linked malic enzyme, **4**, 53  
 NADPH: flavin oxireductase, **2**, 23  
 NADPH-NAD transhydrogenase, **17**, 253  
*Naegleria* DNA, **24**, 55  
*Naegleria fowleri* epidemiology, **24**, 55  
*Naegleria* taxonomy, **24**, 55  
 Naphthoquinone, **1**, 167  
 Nearest neighbor analysis, **5**, 117

*Necator americanus*, **19**, 251  
*Nematoda*, **14**, 337  
*Nematode*, **3**, 57; **5**, 77; **7**, 267; **8**, 109; **10**, 245; **12**, 299; **13**, 213; **14**, 23, 211; **21**, 171; **22**, 1, 233; **24**, 131  
*Nematode surface antigens*, **7**, 101  
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, **19**, 135  
*Neuraminidase*, **15**, 95; **22**, 135; **20**, 183  
*Neuroleptic phenothiazines*, **9**, 197  
*Neurotransmission*, **13**, 213  
*Neutral aminopeptidase*, **5**, 263  
*Neutral lipids*, **3**, 301  
*Nicked 25 S RNA*, **12**, 261  
*Niclosamide*, **11**, 205  
*Nifurtimox*, **21**, 221  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, **3**, 83; **4**, 9, 171; **12**, 207; **22**, 125, **24**, 131  
*Niridazole*, **10**, 111  
*Niridazole metabolite*, **10**, 111  
*Nitroimidazole*, **24**, 255  
*Nitroimidazole derivatives*, **14**, 29  
*N-linked oligosaccharide*, **22**, 109  
*Non-infective variants*, **7**, 111  
*Non-ionic detergents*, **5**, 147  
*Non-repeated epitopes*, **14**, 283  
*Northern blot*, **6**, 237; **12**, 85  
*N-terminal sequence*, **17**, 299; **12**, 237  
*Nuclear DNA*, **14**, 199; **16**, 231  
*Nuclear DNA content*, **6**, 13  
*Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)*, **6**, 175; **10**, 161; **13**, 13; **18**, 171; **19**, 265; **24**, 125  
<sup>31</sup>P NMR, **22**, 45  
*NMR, in vivo*, **22**, 45  
*Nucleic acid synthesis*, **5**, 33  
*Nucleoside hydrolase*, **9**, 279  
*Nucleoside phosphorylase*, **9**, 279  
*Nucleoside transport*, **22**, 29  
*Nucleosome*, **1**, 43; **2**, 167  
*Nucleotidase*, **8**, 1  
*3'-Nucleotidase*, **7**, 303; **10**, 139; **23**, 285  
*5'-Nucleotidase*, **7**, 303; **10**, 139; **23**, 285  
*5'-Nucleotidase (EC 3.1.3.5)*, **16**, 109  
*Nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes*, **5**, 275  
*Nucleotide sequence*, **13**, 111; **18**, 257  
*Nucleus*, **24**, 215  
  
*Octopamine*, **7**, 53  
*Oil-phase separation*, **11**, 215  
*OFAGE*, **25**, 213  
*Oleic acid*, **1**, 177  
*Oligonucleotide fingerprinting*, **4**, 149  
*Oligosaccharides*, **19**, 91  
*Oligosaccharide structures*, **11**, 309  
*Onchocerca*, **20**, 93; **21**, 171  
*Onchocerca gibsoni*, **10**, 217; **20**, 225; **25**, 267  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, **4**, 53; **14**, 211; **16**, 109, **18**, 283; **19**, 51; **20**, 225; **24**, 97, 155; **25**, 267  
*Onchocerciasis*, **1**, 307; **10**, 217  
*Ookinete*, **13**, 235; **14**, 127; **7**, 343  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*, **8**, 71, **9**, 289; **18**, 377  
  
*Ordered bi bi*, **24**, 1  
*Organelle fractionation*, **5**, 93  
*Origin of replication*, **10**, 151  
*Ornithine*, **22**, 9; **25**, 227  
*Ornithine decarboxylase*, **8**, 241; **12**, 117; **19**, 241  
*Ornithine- $\delta$ -transaminase*, **3**, 91  
*Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase*, **7**, 319; **12**, 153; **18**, 3  
*Orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase*, **18**, 3  
*Orthogonal field alternation gel electrophoresis*, **24**, 263  
*Osmotic water permeability*, **12**, 101  
*Ouabain*, **1**, 209  
*Outer bilayer*, **25**, 123  
*Oxfendazole*, **4**, 9  
*Oxidants*, **10**, 1  
 *$\beta$ -Oxidation*, **13**, 159  
*Oxidative metabolism*, **13**, 97  
*Oxidative phosphorylation*, **2**, 3; **15**, 11; **16**, 117  
*2-Oxoglutarate*, **12**, 207  
*Oxyclozanide*, **2**, 323  
*Oxygen*, **4**, 117  
*Oxygen consumption*, **14**, 337  
*Oxygen intermediates*, **3**, 381; **19**, 83  
*Oxygen toxicity*, **22**, 125  
*Oxygen uptake*, **2**, 23  
  
*p195*, **22**, 65  
*pABA biosynthesis*, **19**, 143  
*Paramphistomidae*, **13**, 29  
*Paraplerurus sauridae*, **2**, 109  
*Parasite*, **2**, 123; **13**, 243  
*Parasite antigen*, **14**, 141  
*Parasite characterization*, **25**, 213  
*Parasite enzymes*, **15**, 231  
*Parasite evasion*, **11**, 23  
*Parasite identification*, **21**, 113  
*Parasite immunity*, **6**, 191  
*Parasite interiorization*, **16**, 21  
*Parasite typing*, **18**, 89  
*Parasitic protozoa*, **18**, 213  
*Parasitophorous vacuole*, **23**, 193  
*Parbendazole*, **6**, 45  
*Pasteur effect*, **16**, 117  
*Pathogenicity*, **25**, 203  
*pCMPSA*, **20**, 1  
*Peanut agglutinin*, **16**, 163  
*Pellicle*, **1**, 279  
*Penetration*, **6**, 67, 83; **22**, 135  
*Pentahistidine oligonucleotide*, **12**, 85  
*Pentalenolactone*, **19**, 223  
*Pentarichomonas hominis*, **24**, 89  
*Pepstatin*, **8**, 227  
*Peptide aldehydes*, **8**, 89  
*Peptide digests*, **24**, 13  
*Peptide hormone*, **25**, 107  
*Peptide mapping*, **7**, 267; **11**, 337; **20**, 15  
*Peptide maps*, **17**, 115  
*Peptide nitroanilides*, **9**, 161  
*Percoll*, **3**, 181; **14**, 231  
*Periodate borotritide treatment*, **4**, 129

Permeability, **17**, 131  
*Peroxidase*, **3**, 381  
*Peroxide*, **1**, 167; **2**, 23  
*Peroxide generation*, **3**, 169  
*Peroxide metabolism*, **24**, 39  
*Pertussis toxin*, **21**, 139  
*pH effects*, **4**, 95  
*pH 5 fraction*, **5**, 245  
*pH homeostatis*, **6**, 175  
*Phase separation*, **17**, 343  
*Phenazine methosulfate*, **10**, 297  
*Phenoloxidase*, **2**, 109; **18**, 69; **22**, 89  
*Phenothiazine-binding protein*, **21**, 37  
*Phenotypes S-s-U- and S+s+U+*, **6**, 303  
*Phenylglyoxal*, **5**, 371  
*Phosphatase*, **20**, 143  
*Phosphatidate phosphatase*, **6**, 331  
*Phosphatidylcholine*, **5**, 165; **15**, 105  
*Phosphatidylethanolamine*, **3**, 103  
*Phosphatidylinositol*, **23**, 1  
*Phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C*, **22**, 153  
*Phosphatidylinositoldiphosphate*, **20**, 143  
*Phosphodiesterase*, **1**, 107; **8**, 1, 317; **17**, 143  
*Phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase*, **2**, 151; **6**, 151; **8**, 79; **13**, 29; **24**, 125  
*Phosphofructokinase*, **11**, 225; **21**, 103  
*Phosphoglucomutase*, **25**, 203  
*3-Phosphoglycerate kinase*, **2**, 309, **5**, 133  
*Phosphoglyceromutase*, **5**, 321  
*Phosphoinositides*, **20**, 143  
*Phospholipase*, **23**, 1  
*Phospholipase A<sub>1</sub>*, **2**, 177; **5**, 309  
*Phospholipase D*, **17**, 191  
*Phospholipid*, **1**, 31; **2**, 187; **3**, 301; **5**, 1, 93, 165, 221; **15**, 105; **17**, 203; **23**, 123; **25**, 133  
*Phospholipid dependence*, **14**, 219  
*Phospholipid methylation*, **15**, 317; **21**, 151  
*Phosphoprotein*, **17**, 179; **20**, 143  
*Phosphoprotein phosphatase*, **6**, 287  
*Phosphorylase*, **9**, 297  
*Phosphorylation*, **1**, 75; **8**, 165; **9**, 297; **22**, 45  
*Phosphorylcholine*, **25**, 143  
*Phylogeny*, **20**, 93; **25**, 239  
*Physico-chemical properties*, **9**, 297  
*Physiological function*, **7**, 127  
*Phytomonas*, **5**, 1  
*Plasma lipase activity*, **2**, 31  
*Plasma membrane*, **6**, 287; **14**, 231  
*Plasmalogens*, **5**, 65  
*Plasmenyl ethanolamine*, **3**, 319  
*Plasmodium*, **1**, 187; **11**, 1, 337; **13**, 235; **21**, 33; **22**, 249; **23**, 233  
*Plasmodium clones*, **15**, 149  
*Plasmodium species*, **17**, 265; **21**, 121  
*Plasmodium berghei*, **1**, 199, 357; **6**, 1; **7**, 27, 197, 277; **8**, 263, 339; **11**, 301; **12**, 249, 307; **13**, 277; **14**, 165; **16**, 35; **17**, 179; **19**, 103; **20**, 173; **24**, 193  
*Plasmodium berghei sporozoite*, **14**, 305  
*Plasmodium chabaudi*, **5**, 33; **6**, 55; **7**, 9; **9**, 191, 227; **10**, 355; **14**, 165; **20**, 67; **21**, 83; **23**, 103; **25**, 195  
*Plasmodium chabaudi antigens*, **7**, 159; **11**, 133  
*Plasmodium chabaudi merozoite*, **10**, 11  
*Plasmodium cynomolgi*, **14**, 111  
*Plasmodium falciparum*, **2**, 197, 205; **4**, 149, 195, 243, 255, 283; **5**, 55, 189, 275, 391; **6**, 303; **7**, 247; **8**, 45, 177; **9**, 37, 59, 145, 191, 227, 271; **10**, 45, 67, 79, 89, 269, 287, 319; **11**, 61, 133, 349; **12**, 125, 185, 337; **13**, 53, 333; **14**, 97, 293, 313; **15**, 149, 231, 305; **16**, 75, 173; **17**, 61, 155, 239, 299; **18**, 3, 37, 89, 183, 389; **19**, 61, 91, 143, 213; **20**, 33, 155, 265; **22**, 65, 101, 145, 223; **23**, 19, 47, 71, 91, 159, 193; **24**, 13, 289; **25**, 73, 107, 165  
*Plasmodium falciparum growth*, **16**, 43  
*Plasmodium falciparum in culture*, **5**, 263  
*Plasmodium gallinaceum*, **8**, 53; **11**, 145; **14**, 127; **17**, 343  
*Plasmodium knowlesi*, **1**, 119; **6**, 343, 369; **7**, 9; **8**, 31; **9**, 227; **11**, 189, 267; **12**, 69; **13**, 53, 187; **14**, 199, 283; **17**, 219, **19**, 11; **20**, 15; **21**, 199; **25**, 185  
*Plasmodium knowlesi merozoite*, **2**, 197  
*Plasmodium lophurae*, **2**, 349; **3**, 253, **6**, 335; **8**, 227; **9**, 351; **12**, 237; **17**, 155  
*Plasmodium yoelii*, **9**, 191; **16**, 35  
*Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis*, **24**, 283  
*Ploidy*, **6**, 13; **16**, 231  
*Ploidy number*, **4**, 273  
*Plyene antibiotics*, **19**, 195  
*Poly (A)<sup>+</sup>-RNA*, **3**, 133  
*Polyamine*, **5**, 231; **9**, 309; **13**, 21; **19**, 241; **20**, 165; **24**, 155, 185  
*Polyamine metabolism*, **7**, 209; **12**, 117  
*Polymorphic proteins*, **24**, 13  
*Polymorphism*, **23**, 71  
*Polyoxin D*, **17**, 93  
*Polypeptide*, **6**, 33; **14**, 275  
*Polypeptide profiles*, **8**, 317  
*Polysaccharide*, **10**, 99  
*Polysome*, **1**, 91, 129, 151; **5**, 245  
*Polyunsaturated fatty acid*, **5**, 1  
*Porphobilinogen deaminase*, **16**, 267; **22**, 203  
*Porphyria*, **22**, 203  
*Post-translational modification*, **15**, 171  
*Potential*, **21**, 259  
*Praziquantel*, **1**, 209; **5**, 297; **9**, 289; **11**, 205  
*Preproprotein*, **9**, 351  
*Primaquine*, **14**, 305  
*Processing*, **20**, 33  
*Procyclic*, **4**, 291, 311; **5**, 309  
*Procyclic culture forms*, **16**, 299  
*Procyclic form*, **25**, 273  
*Procyclic tryomastigote*, **21**, 211  
*Procyclics of African trypanosomes*, **23**, 165  
*Proline*, **8**, 253  
*Proline biosynthesis*, **3**, 91  
*Promastigote*, **4**, 39, 117; **5**, 199; **6**, 317; **7**, 19; **9**, 15, 47; **10**, 139; **12**, 1, 327; **15**, 257; **20**, 243; **23**, 183, 285  
*Promastigote infectivity*, **67**, 127  
*Propanol*, **14**, 261  
*Prophenoloxidase activation*, **2**, 109  
*Propionyl-CoA carboxylase*, **3**, 61

Prostaglandin, **1**, 31  
 Protease, **7**, 19; **10**, 45; **11**, 267; **14**, 151, **18**, 389; **19**, 51; **24**, 73  
 Protease digestion, **10**, 287  
 Protease inhibitor, **3**, 83; **7**, 19; **19**, 51  
 Protease, properties, **11**, 293  
 Protease, thiol dependent, **11**, 293  
 Protection, **3**, 239; **25**, 133  
 Protective antigen, **11**, 189; **25**, 195  
 Protein A, **4**, 195  
 Protein acylation, **24**, 131  
 Protein antigen, **20**, 67  
 Protein fractionation, **17**, 105  
 Protein gene products, **16**, 299  
 Protein kinase (EC 2.7.1.37), **12**, 299; **23**, 265  
 Protein kinase, **1**, 139; **6**, 287; **17**, 179  
 Protein methylase, **21**, 47  
 Protein methylation, **21**, 47  
 Protein phosphorylation, **12**, 195; **21**, 129  
 Protein processing, **11**, 267  
 Protein secretion, **1**, 143  
 Protein synthesis, **1**, 143; **4**, 205; **5**, 33; **6**, 55; **8**, 31, 45; **11**, 179; **15**, 49; **18**, 37; **25**, 19  
 Protein synthesis, cytoplasmic, **2**, 235  
 Protein synthesis, in vitro, **1**, 129, 151; **6**, 161; **7**, 293  
 Protein synthesis, mitochondrial, **2**, 235  
 Protein transfer, **11**, 179  
 Protein variation, **2**, 205; **16**, 173  
 Proteinase, **3**, 293; **4**, 61; **6**, 203; **9**, 161; **24**, 89, 131  
 Proteins, **6**, 33, 83  
 Proteolipids, **7**, 183  
 Proteolytic action, **18**, 103  
 Proteolytic enzyme, **8**, 89  
 Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **25**, 293  
 Protoscoleces, **24**, 203  
 Protozoa, **2**, 123; **7**, 339; **8**, 53; **9**, 309; **13**, 243; **19**, 195; **25**, 239  
 Protozoan virus, **21**, 269  
 Pteridines, **17**, 265  
 Pulse-chase, **9**, 37  
 Pulse radiolabeling, **11**, 157  
 Pulsed field gradient gel electrophoresis, **18**, 127; **21**, 121; **22**, 115  
 Purification, **2**, 367; **3**, 357; **9**, 297; **12**, 307; **18**, 283  
 Purified antibodies, **18**, 333  
 Purine, **1**, 187; **2**, 349; **3**, 253; **5**, 275; **7**, 339, **13**, 243; **19**, 19  
 Purine metabolism, **3**, 187; **9**, 15; **11**, 51; **12**, 139; **14**, 11  
 Purine nucleotide pool, **8**, 325, **11**, 157  
 Purine pathways, **2**, 285  
 Purine phosphoribosyl transferase, **8**, 325  
 Purine salvage, **3**, 187; **11**, 157  
 Purine salvage enzyme, **7**, 41, **23**, 39  
 Purine synthesis, **2**, 259  
 Purine synthesis, de novo, **2**, 285  
 Putrescine, **9**, 309; **22**, 9  
 Pyrazofurin, **18**, 3  
 Pyrazolopyrimidine, **1**, 69; **7**, 339, **11**, 51  
 Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism, **4**, 265  
 Pyrimethamine, **10**, 355; **14**, 55; **19**, 61  
 Pyrimidine, **2**, 123, **15**, 275, 291; **12**, 153; **13**, 243; **19**, 125  
 Pyrimidine biosynthesis, **14**, 97; **18**, 3  
 Pyrimidine enzymes, **7**, 89  
 Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis, **1**, 55  
 Pyrimidine nucleotide pool, **10**, 171  
 Pyrimidine salvage enzymes, **7**, 41  
 Pyrophosphatase, **8**, 1  
 Pyroxidal phosphate labelling, **6**, 369  
 Pyruvate decarboxylase, **11**, 105  
 Pyruvate dehydrogenase, **8**, 165; **21**, 129  
 Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, **23**, 203  
 Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase, **11**, 105; **14**, 29  
 Pyruvate kinase, **4**, 95; **13**, 29  
 Pyruvate metabolism, **20**, 57  
 Quinolinic acid, **24**, 125  
 Rabbit, **2**, 31  
 Rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system, **5**, 245; **6**, 335  
 Radioenzymatic assays, **7**, 53  
 Radioimmunoassay, **11**, 81  
 Radioiodination, **3**, 215, 239; **6**, 343  
 Radiolabel pulse-chase, **8**, 325  
 Radiolabelling, **15**, 203, **18**, 155, 369; **21**, 7  
 Rat mast cell proteinase I, **24**, 131  
 Rat mast cell proteinase II, **24**, 131  
 Rat monoclonal antibodies, **13**, 187  
 Rat, **8**, 253  
 Rat, albino, **1**, 357  
 Reaction mechanism, **21**, 103  
 Reassociation kinetics, **3**, 327  
 Reassociation kinetics of kDNA, **1**, 97  
 Receptor, **5**, 333; **9**, 337; **11**, 81; **12**, 37, 125; **14**, 63; **22**, 39  
 Receptor binding, **1**, 209; **10**, 67  
 Receptor-ligand, **24**, 175  
 Recombinant DNA, **10**, 55; **11**, 91; **18**, 401  
 Recombinant RNA, **14**, 1  
 Recombination, **8**, 263  
 Recrudescence, **23**, 159  
 Red blood cell membrane, **7**, 27  
 Red blood cells(human), **9**, 145  
 Red cell permeability, **16**, 43  
 Redox balance, **14**, 261  
 Regulation of aerobic fermentation, **3**, 1  
 Reinvasion, **9**, 227  
 Released proteins, **13**, 147  
 Repeat region, **22**, 101  
 Repetitive DNA, **5**, 391; **6**, 1; **8**, 339; **14**, 165; **15**, 149; **16**, 35; **18**, 89; **21**, 113, 227; **22**, 145, 249; **24**, 193  
 Repetitive sequence, **6**, 125; **8**, 207; **20**, 265; **23**, 91  
 Reptitivit, **1**, 199  
 Replication origin, **13**, 263; **20**, 173; **24**, 295  
 Reproductive biology, **11**, 179  
 Resistance, **19**, 61  
 Resistance, *Haemonchus contortus*, **19**, 171  
 Resistant cell, **2**, 167  
 Respiration, **1**, 1, 75, 315; **2**, 3, 39, 235; **4**, 39; **14**, 337; **15**, 11; **17**, 1; **19**, 111  
 Respiration, cyanide-insensitive, **1**, 13

Respiratory burst, **13**, 97  
 Respiratory control, **16**, 289  
 Restriction endonuclease, **4**, 17; **17**, 171  
 Restriction endonuclease analysis, **9**, 83  
 Restriction endonuclease digestion, **1**, 221  
 Restriction endonuclease mapping, **8**, 305  
 Restriction fragment length polymorphism, **25**, 213  
 Restriction site polymorphism, **3**, 117; **15**, 21; **16**, 231  
 Retinol, **5**, 147  
 Rhodoquinone, **1**, 269  
 Rhopty, **14**, 293  
 Rhopty antigen, **18**, 183; **25**, 73  
 Ribonuclease, **5**, 77; **8**, 1, 317  
 Ribonucleotide, purine, **2**, 285  
 Ribonucleotide reductase, **6**, 141  
 Ribonucleotides, **8**, 109  
 Ribosomal DNA, **6**, 125  
 Ribosomal gene, **5**, 391; **22**, 177  
 Ribosomal proteins, **8**, 137; **12**, 249  
 5S ribosomal RNA, **17**, 321  
 Ribosomal RNA, **1**, 91; **2**, 219; **3**, 133; **4**, 149, 283; **8**, 263, 297; **18**, 313; **21**, 161; **22**, 223; **24**, 81; **25**, 239  
 Ribosomal RNA gene, **8**, 263, 305; **11**, 301; **14**, 165; **15**, 215; **16**, 149; **17**, 171; **20**, 123  
 Ribosomal RNA sequencing, **20**, 93  
 Ribosomal RNA species (small size), **8**, 297  
 Ribosomes, **8**, 137  
 Ricin, **24**, 67  
 Ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen, **19**, 213  
 River blindness, **24**, 97  
 RNA, **1**, 187; **3**, 327; **6**, 83; **7**, 293; **11**, 91; **16**, 251; **19**, 251; **24**, 23  
 RNA, 5.8S, **1**, 91; **11**, 301  
 RNA 5S, **11**, 301  
 RNA, kinetoplast, **2**, 93  
 RNA extraction, **7**, 159; **12**, 261  
 RNA isolation, **9**, 241  
 RNA molecular weights, **12**, 261  
 RNA polymerase III promoter, **17**, 321  
 RNA polymerase, **19**, 77  
 RNA (pseudo 5.8 and 5 S), **8**, 297  
 mRNA, **1**, 129, 151; **12**, 61; **13**, 173; **14**, 275; **15**, 171; **17**, 45, 289; **18**, 73, 313; **22**, 195; **23**, 211; **24**, 81  
 mRNA degradation, **15**, 37  
 mRNA-dependent cell-free translation, **7**, 159  
 mRNA leader sequence, **21**, 235  
 mRNA processing, **15**, 61  
 mRNA translation, **17**, 163  
 5. 8S rRNA, **22**, 223  
 RNAase, **4**, 1  
 tRNA, **6**, 335  
 Rodent malaria, **5**, 33, 45; **7**, 197  
 RPMI medium 1640, **1**, 291  
 Ruthenium red, **10**, 33  
 S-1 mapping, **19**, 67  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, **12**, 61; **25**, 203  
 Salicylanilide, **11**, 205  
 Salicylhydroxamic acid, **1**, 13; **2**, 63; **3**, 271  
 Salvage, **5**, 291  
 Salvivarian trypanosome, **8**, 17  
 S-antigen, **10**, 287  
*Sarcocystis tenella*, **1**, 279  
*Sarcocystis gigantea*, **16**, 243  
 Sarcosporidia, **16**, 243  
 Scavenger enzymes, **10**, 1  
*Schistosoma*, **21**, 179  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, **17**, 131; **18**, 235  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, **1**, 209; **17**, 131; **18**, 69, 235, 333; **24**, 237  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, **1**, 31, 290; **2**, 295; **3**, 157, 215, 239; **4**, 61, 205; **5**, 93, 107, 147, 165, 345, 353; **6**, 125, 203, 225, 265, 331; **7**, 141, 293; **8**, 99, 191; **9**, 105, 129, 337; **10**, 33, 111; **11**, 157, 179; **12**, 153; **13**, 39, 283, 323; **15**, 105, 171, 215, 327; **16**, 117, 163, 185, 227, 345; **17**, 45, 105, 115, 131, 203, 289; **18**, 55, 73, 235, 401; **20**, 253; **21**, 151, 203; **22**, 89, 273; **23**, 123, 129; **24**, 67, 247; **25**, 123, 133, 247  
 Schistosome, **15**, 327; **18**, 25; **20**, 123; **22**, 169, 233  
 Schistosome tegumental membrane, **13**, 343  
 Schistosomula, **3**, 157, 215, 239; **5**, 147; **8**, 191, **9**, 337; **11**, 23; **13**, 283; **21**, 151, 259; **25**, 133  
 Schistosomules, **11**, 157; **16**, 185  
 Schistosomulum surface, **17**, 105  
 Schizodemes, **12**, 217  
 Schizogony, **7**, 9; **9**, 227; **21**, 33  
 Schizont, **19**, 11; **21**, 199  
 Schizont-infected erythrocytes, **5**, 55; **6**, 343, 369; **11**, 349  
 Schizont-infected merozoites, **5**, 55  
 Schizont-infected-cell agglutinating antigen (SICA), **12**, 69  
 Schizont-specific surface glycoprotein, **5**, 45  
 Screening cDNA clones, **10**, 305  
 Secreted antigens, **17**, 277; **19**, 27  
 Sedimentation coefficients, **18**, 141  
 Segregation into microsomal vesicles, **9**, 351  
 Selected iron monitoring, **9**, 209  
 Sequence, **21**, 179  
 Sequence complexity, **3**, 327  
 Sequence homology, **12**, 217; **19**, 67; **24**, 295  
 Sequence organization, **18**, 321  
 Sequential simplex, **10**, 347  
 Serodeme, **7**, 63  
 Serotonin, **4**, 217; **5**, 107; **21**, 139  
 Sexual development, **20**, 173; **21**, 33  
 Short stumpy trypanastigotes, **3**, 19  
 Sialic acid, **4**, 129; **9**, 73; **10**, 33; **16**, 85; **22**, 135; **25**, 257  
 Sialoglycoprotein, **22**, 135  
 Signal peptide, **4**, 225; **6**, 161  
 Sinefungin, **10**, 89; **21**, 47  
 Sodium antimony gluconate, **12**, 49  
 Somatostatin, **25**, 107  
 D-Sorbitol, **16**, 43  
 South American trypanosomes, **4**, 163  
 Southern blotting, **12**, 85  
 Southern hybridization, **11**, 91  
 Southern transfer, **3**, 47  
 Southern transfer analysis, **17**, 171  
 Spacer, **22**, 177  
 Spacer regions, **19**, 67

Speciation, **21**, 171  
 Species differentiation, **20**, 123  
 Species-specific antibodies, **21**, 37  
 Species variation, **15**, 149  
 Specific activity, high, **2**, 367  
 Specific antigens, **20**, 225; **25**, 29  
 Specificity, **25**, 39  
 Specificity and cross-reactivity, **25**, 143  
 Spermidine, **9**, 309  
 Spermidine synthase, **13**, 21  
 Spermine, **9**, 309  
 Spherocytosis, **1**, 119  
 Spheromastigote, **6**, 67, 83  
 Sphingomyelin, **15**, 341  
 Sphingosine, **15**, 341  
 Spin labels, **7**, 27  
 Spin trap, **24**, 255  
*Spirometra mansonioides*, **1**, 249, 269; **3**, 61  
 Spliced leader, **21**, 161  
 Split position, **18**, 113  
 Sporozoite, **7**, 197; **14**, 283; **15**, 305; **19**, 103; **21**, 7  
 Stage-specific, **9**, 319; **23**, 233  
 Stage-specific antigen, **3**, 343; **18**, 271; **23**, 91; **25**, 257  
 Stage-specific hybridization, **11**, 133  
 Stage-specific mRNA, **10**, 269  
 Stage-specific proteins, **6**, 55; **15**, 83  
 Stage specificity, **20**, 33  
 Stages in life cycle, **1**, 249, 269  
 Stearic acid, **1**, 177  
*Stephanus dentatus*, **5**, 77  
*Steinernema feltiae*, **19**, 135  
 Steroid, **1**, 31  
 Sterol, **2**, 187; **3**, 169; **10**, 161; **15**, 143, 257; **19**, 135; **20**, 85  
 Sterol biosynthesis, **12**, 1  
 Stibophen, **12**, 299  
 Storage, **11**, 215  
 Strain characterisation, **17**, 171  
 Strain-specific probe, **21**, 227  
 Strain specificity, **11**, 337; **22**, 65  
 Strain variation, **7**, 281; **10**, 335; **15**, 149  
 Strains, **11**, 81  
 Strobilization, **25**, 19  
*Strongylus vulgaris*, **25**, 29  
 Structural analysis, **17**, 331  
 Structure, **23**, 233  
 Stumpy forms, **20**, 207  
 Subspecies discrimination, **7**, 63  
 Subcellular fractionation, **1**, 1, 279; **3**, 181; **5**, 199, 291; **6**, 151, 287; **7**, 303; **10**, 139, 231; **11**, 37  
 Subcellular localization of enzyme, **22**, 185  
 Subpopulation, **11**, 91  
 Substrate level phosphorylation, **8**, 241; **17**, 1  
 Substrate specificity, **7**, 127; **11**, 329; **18**, 113, 213; **22**, 29  
 Subunit structure, **6**, 297; **18**, 45  
 Succinate, **19**, 265; **24**, 125  
 Succinate cytochrome *c* reductase, **7**, 75  
 Succinate decarboxylation and phosphorylation, **3**, 61  
 Succinate dehydrogenase, **19**, 163; **7**, 75  
 Succino-AMP synthetase, **4**, 265  
 Succinylacetone, **16**, 267  
 [<sup>35</sup>S]Sulfadoxine, **19**, 143  
 Sulfadoxine, **14**, 55  
 Sulfonamide resistance, **19**, 143  
 Sulphydryl groups, **20**, 1  
 Superoxide, **10**, 297; **24**, 255  
 Superoxide anion, **3**, 381; **12**, 95; **25**, 55  
 Superoxide dismutase, **10**, 1, 297; **12**, 95; **18**, 301; **19**, 83  
 Suramin, **1**, 139, 307, 315; **3**, 199, 357; **4**, 53; **6**, 287; **12**, 299  
 Surface, **10**, 245  
 Surface accessible sugars, **23**, 165  
 Surface antigen, **3**, 215; **4**, 67, 339; **8**, 53; **9**, 227; **10**, 305; **11**, 145; **15**, 171, 203; **16**, 277; **17**, 115; **18**, 55, 73, 271, 369; **20**, 33; **22**, 159; **23**, 9, 129, 211; **24**, 117; **25**, 29  
 Surface coat, **3**, 277  
 Surface glycoprotein, **14**, 175; **21**, 75  
 Surface labelling, **7**, 197; **20**, 225; **22**, 1; **25**, 123  
 Surface lipids, **3**, 239  
 Surface membrane, **4**, 107; **5**, 147; **7**, 303; **9**, 129; **10**, 33; **15**, 189; **16**, 163; **23**, 129  
 Surface membrane antigen, **6**, 343, 369; **10**, 11; **16**, 345  
 Surface membrane enzyme localization, **10**, 139  
 Surface membrane modifications, **2**, 359; **4**, 195  
 Surface membrane proteins, **10**, 11  
 Surface molecules, **19**, 27  
 Surface protein, **5**, 55; **9**, 337; **10**, 217; **11**, 23; **13**, 235; **15**, 295; **18**, 17, 283; **23**, 103, 129; **25**, 155  
 Surface proteins-antigens, **3**, 157  
 Surface radioiodination, **20**, 15  
 Surface sporozoite proteins, **7**, 197  
 Surface turnover, **4**, 183; **9**, 129; **25**, 123  
 Susceptibility, **21**, 259  
 Swainsonine, **16**, 1  
 Swine kidney worm, **5**, 77  
 Synchronization, **11**, 61; **17**, 239  
 Synchronous culture, **8**, 31, 45  
 Synthesis, **7**, 53  
 Synthesis of macromolecules, **7**, 209  
 Synthetic peptide, **19**, 213  
 Tachyzoite antigens, **17**, 163  
*Taenia solium* cysticercus, **22**, 203  
*Taenia taeniaeformis*, **3**, 301; **13**, 173; **18**, 301  
 Tandem repeat, **17**, 321; **21**, 227; **25**, 113  
 Tapeworm, **10**, 99; **12**, 173; **22**, 45  
 Taxonomy, **22**, 177  
 Tegument, **10**, 245; **11**, 23; **20**, 253  
 Tegument (integument), **17**, 131  
 Tegument surface membranes, **9**, 105  
 Tegumental fractions, **12**, 173  
 Tegumental membrane, **22**, 273; **23**, 123, 129  
 Telomere, **17**, 311; **21**, 121; **23**, 9  
 Telomeric sequences, **24**, 193  
 Temperature, **4**, 183  
 Temperature adaptation, **10**, 185  
 Temperature-sensitive mutants, **16**, 75  
 Terminal oxidase, **1**, 13  
 Terminal oxidase, alternative, **1**, 75  
 Testosterone, **18**, 401

*Tetrahymena thermophila*, **17**, 331  
 Therapeutic effects, **4**, 9  
*Thiabendazole resistance*, **14**, 261  
*l-Thicarbamoyl-2-imidazolidinone*, **10**, 111  
*Thin Layer Radiochromatography*, **19**, 143  
*Thiol-blocking reactants*, **13**, 1  
*Thiols*, **4**, 61; **6**, 203  
*Thioxantenones*, **8**, 99  
*Three dimensional structure*, **13**, 67, 309  
*Threonine*, **11**, 215  
*Threonine pathway*, **4**, 291  
*Thymidine kinase*, **5**, 361  
*Thymidine phosphotransferase*, **10**, 171  
*Thymidine salvage pathway*, **5**, 361  
*Thymidylate synthetase*, **11**, 257; **17**, 79  
*Tissue culture*, **20**, 215  
*Tissue residue*, **1**, 335  
*Tissue uptake index (TUI)*, **17**, 131  
*TLCK (p-toluenesulfonyl-L-lysine chloromethyl ketone)*, **8**, 89  
*Topoisomerase*, **24**, 215  
*Toxicity*, **24**, 67  
*Toxocara*, **14**, 275  
*Toxocara canis*, **4**, 183; **18**, 155; **22**, 233  
*Toxoplasma gondii*, **5**, 333; **6**, 141; **7**, 89; **17**, 163; **18**, 313; **19**, 83; **20**, 215; **25**, 239  
*Toxoplasma gondii antibody*, **18**, 313  
*Transcriptional map*, **6**, 237  
*Transcription*, **12**, 61; **19**, 77; **20**, 207  
*Transcription mapping*, **21**, 235  
*Transfection*, **23**, 85  
*Transformation*, **4**, 117; **9**, 15  
*Transglycosilase*, **16**, 85  
*Transition temperature*, **14**, 323  
*Translatable mRNA*, **3**, 133  
*Translation*, **14**, 275  
*Translation in vitro*, **9**, 241; **10**, 55, 269; **14**, 1; **15**, 281; **17**, 155  
*Transmission-blocking immunity*, **8**, 53; **13**, 333; **14**, 127; **17**, 343  
*Transport kinetics*, **15**, 245  
*Transposable elements*, **16**, 149  
*Trans-sialylation*, **22**, 135  
*Trehalose*, **19**, 265; **25**, 293  
*Trematode*, **4**, 61; **5**, 221; **6**, 203; **8**, 109; **10**, 245; **13**, 29; **17**, 289  
*Tricarboxylic acid cycle*, **2**, **3**; **14**, 261  
*Trichinella isolates*, **21**, 113  
*Trichinella spiralis*, immunity to, **6**, 191  
*Trichinella spiralis* newborn larvae, **7**, 101  
*Trichinella spiralis* stage specificity, **7**, 101  
*Trichinella spiralis*, **6**, 191; **9**, 73, 319; **10**, 1; **15**, 317; **16**, 137; **21**, 227; **22**, 233  
*Trichomitus bactrachorum*, **19**, 241; **24**, 89  
*Trichomonad*, **23**, 223, 285  
*Trichomonas*, **17**, 35  
*Trichomonas vaginalis*, **7**, 41; **8**, 241; **9**, 309; **10**, 171, **12**, 37; **13**, 147; **14**, 29; **19**, 241; **21**, 17, 65; **24**, 89, 255; **20**, 45, 57  
*Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, **14**, 261  
*Trifluoperazine*, **13**, 201  
*Triglyceride*, **1**, 31; **2**, 31  
*Triton WR-1339*, **6**, 181  
*Triton X-114*, **17**, 343; **23**, 1  
*Tritrichomonas foetus*, **2**, 39; **8**, 325; **11**, 105; **12**, 95; **19**, 241; **20**, 45, 57; **24**, 1, 89  
*Trophozoite development*, **21**, 33  
*Trophozoite isolation*, **23**, 103  
*Tropomyosin*, **3**, 71  
*Trypanocidal action*, **1**, 315  
*Trypanocidal drug*, **6**, 181  
*Trypanolysis*, in vitro, **2**, 113  
*Trypanosoma*, **4**, 339; **9**, 161; **13**, 243; **17**, 331  
*Trypanosoma brucei*, **1**, 69, 91, 129, 177, 315; **2**, 31, 51, 63, 77, 93, 113, 135, 177; **3**, 181; **4**, 17, 77, 95, 225, 291, 311; **5**, 117, 173, 309, 381; **6**, 13, 161, 181, 287; **7**, 75, 331; **8**, 79; **9**, 241, 255, 279; **10**, 207, 231; **11**, 215; **12**, 15, 25; **13**, 135, 309; **14**, 175, 251; **15**, 37, 159; **16**, 11, 21, 231, 299; **17**, 311; **18**, 127, 141, 257; **19**, 223, 231, 259; **20**, 1, 207, 237; **21**, 37, 189, 211; **22**, 9, 153, 259; **23**, 1, 9; **24**, 39, 163; **25**, 55, 83, 227, 273  
*Trypanosoma brucei cytoplasm*, **5**, 213  
*Trypanosoma brucei LUMP 1026*, **1**, 13  
*Trypanosoma brucei* sp., **15**, 21  
*Trypanosoma brucei* taxonomy, **1**, 221  
*Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, **1**, 291; **2**, 235; **3**, 19, 117; **5**, 231; **7**, 209; **8**, 119; **13**, 67; **20**, 165; **21**, 55  
*Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*, **1**, 151; **3**, 117, 199  
*Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense*, **3**, 117  
*Trypanosoma congolense*, **2**, 177; **4**, 129; **9**, 279; **11**, 309; **12**, 15; **15**, 129, 281; **18**, 127; **21**, 37; **22**, 153; **24**, 295; **25**, 113  
*Trypanosoma cruzi*, **1**, 43, 107, 167; **2**, 3, 77, 167, 219, 359; **3**, 143, 187, 327, 343; **4**, 29, 163, 265; **5**, 333, 371; **6**, 67, 83, 111, 151, 297; **7**, 1, 319; **8**, 297, 305; **9**, 181; **10**, 185, 231, 347; **11**, 37, 51, 81, 119, 169, 225, 241, 283; **13**, 227; **14**, 75, 151; **15**, 1; **16**, 1, 21, 61, 85, 199, 213, 289, 315, 329; **17**, 143, 191; **18**, 271; **19**, 77, 163, 183, 201; **20**, 25, 183, 237; **21**, 25, 75, 93, 103, 221; **22**, 39, 109, 115, 135, 185; **23**, 55, 63, **24**, 175; **25**, 45  
*Trypanosoma cruzi antigens*, **25**, 175  
*Trypanosoma cruzi DNA*, **4**, 273  
*Trypanosoma cruzi cloned strain*, **14**, 83  
*Trypanosoma cruzi genomic library*, **8**, 207  
*Trypanosoma cruzi hexokinase*, **9**, 181  
*Trypanosoma cruzi identification*, **25**, 45  
*Trypanosoma cruzi nuclear DNA*, **8**, 207  
*Trypanosoma equiperdum*, **1**, 97; **24**, 131  
*Trypanosoma evansi*, **16**, 231; **23**, 31; **24**, 131  
*Trypanosoma gambiense*, **1**, 139  
*Trypanosoma lewisi*, **2**, 177; **13**, 111  
*Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense*, **16**, 97; **24**, 131  
*Trypanosoma rangeli*, **4**, 163, 265; **7**, 1; **15**, 95  
*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, **1**, 69; **3**, 227; **14**, 219; **15**, 189  
*Trypanosoma theileri*, **2**, 177  
*Trypanosoma vivax*, **9**, 279; **15**, 129  
*Trypanosomatid*, **3**, 103, 265; **5**, 1; **12**, 273; **16**, 329; **23**, 285  
*Trypanosomatid flagellates*, **18**, 343, 355  
*Trypanosomatidae*, **13**, 159  
*Trypanosome*, **6**, 93; **7**, 339; **13**, 21; **15**, 245; **20**, 111; **24**, 185; **25**, 55  
*Trypanosome characterization*, **4**, 163

Trypanosome gene, **1**, 221  
 Trypanosomiasis, **1**, 307; **3**, 271  
 Trypanothione, **20**, 25, 111; **21**, 247; **24**, 39, 185; **25**, 227  
 Trypomastigote, **1**, 167; **6**, 67, 83, 111; **14**, 151; **19**, 201; **20**, 25; **21**, 93; **22**, 39  
 Trypomastigote, procyclic, **2**, 235  
 Trypsin, **3**, 83; **14**, 151  
 Tryptic digest, **25**, 203  
 Tryptophan, **20**, 215  
 Tsetse fly, **4**, 17  
 Tubercidin, **16**, 185  
 Tubulin, **4**, 325; **6**, 45; **7**, 267; **19**, 171; **20**, 207; **21**, 161; **24**, 23; **25**, 279  
 $\alpha$ -Tubulin, **9**, 83  
 Tubulin genes, **15**, 61; **21**, 235  
 Tunicamycin, **4**, 77; **5**, 19, 117, 173; **16**, 21, 127; **18**, 197; **22**, 19  
 Turbellarian, **5**, 221  
 Turnover of RNAs, **5**, 213  
 Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels, **16**, 213  
 Two-dimensional SDS gels, **5**, 117  
 Two-phase hybridisation, **3**, 47  
 Tyrosine aminotransferase, **25**, 1  
 Ubiquinone, **1**, 269; **19**, 231; **21**, 55  
 Ubiquinone-like compounds, **19**, 259  
 UDP-glucose, **7**, 173  
 UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase, **23**, 25  
 UDPgalactose, **7**, 173  
 Ultrastructure, **3**, 33, 169  
 UMP biosynthesis, **12**, 153  
 UMP synthesis, **7**, 89; **19**, 125  
 Uncompetitive inhibition, **24**, 1  
 Uncoupler, **2**, 3; **4**, 139  
 Uptake, **6**, 93  
 Uracil phosphoribosyltransferase, **12**, 153  
 Uridine phosphotransferase, **10**, 171  
 Uridyltransferase, **7**, 173  
 Uronic acid, **12**, 173  
 Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase, **22**, 203  
 Variable antigen, **7**, 63  
 Variable antigen type, **2**, 113  
 Variable surface coat glycoprotein, **5**, 117  
 Variable surface glycoprotein, **15**, 245  
 Variant antigen, **1**, 151; **12**, 69  
 Variant surface antigen, **1**, 151; **10**, 207  
 Variant surface glycoprotein, **4**, 77, 129, 225; **6**, 161; **7**, 331; **8**, 17, 119; **9**, 255; **12**, 287; **18**, 141  
 Variant surface glycoprotein isolation, **9**, 241; **11**, 309; **12**, 287; **13**, 67, 309; **15**, 281; **16**, 11; **17**, 19, 311; **18**, 141; **20**, 1; **21**, 189; **24**, 131  
 Variant-specific glycoproteins, **3**, 227  
 Vinblastine, **1**, 119  
 Viral infection, **21**, 269  
 Virulence, **25**, 203  
 Virus, **23**, 85  
 Visceral leishmaniasis, **23**, 211  
 Vitamin D-3, **5**, 189  
 Vitellogenesis, **22**, 89  
 Volatile fatty acid, **22**, 241  
 VSG gene, **24**, 163  
 VSG gene expression, **16**, 97  
 Water buffalo, **15**, 143  
 Water transport in parasite, **12**, 101  
 Western blotting, **17**, 343; **20**, 155  
 Western immunoblotting, **17**, 299  
 Western transfer analysis, **9**, 191  
 Wheat germ agglutinin, **6**, 191; **9**, 73  
 Whole worm homogenate, **22**, 273  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, **19**, 27  
*Xenopus laevis* oocytes, **15**, 171  
 X-ray microanalysis, **12**, 49  
 Zn-coproporphyrin, **22**, 203  
 Zygote, **8**, 53; **11**, 145; **13**, 235; **14**, 127; **17**, 343  
 Zygote development, **21**, 33



